

BOROUGH OF BUTLER

COUNTY OF MORRIS

REPORT OF AUDIT

<u>2018</u>

BOROUGH OF BUTLER TABLE OF CONTENTS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

PART I – Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	
Independent Auditors' Report	1-3
Financial Statements	
Current Fund	
Comparative Balance Sheet – Regulatory Basis	А
Comparative Statement of Operations and Change in Fund Balance – Regulatory Basis	A-1
Statement of Revenue – Regulatory Basis	A-2
Statement of Expenditures – Regulatory Basis	A-3
<u>Trust Funds</u>	
Comparative Balance Sheet – Regulatory Basis	В
Statement of Fund Balance – Regulatory Basis - Assessment Trust Fund	B-1
Statement of Revenue – Regulatory Basis - Assessment Trust Fund (Not Applicable)	B-2
Statement of Expenditures – Regulatory Basis - Assessment Trust Fund (Not Applicable)	В-3
General Capital Fund	
Comparative Balance Sheet – Regulatory Basis	C
Statement of Fund Balance – Regulatory Basis	C-1
Water Utility Fund	_
Comparative Balance Sheet – Regulatory Basis	D
Comparative Statement of Operations and Change in Fund Balance – Regulatory Basis -	5.4
Water Utility Operating Fund	D-1
Statement of Fund Balance – Regulatory Basis - Water Utility Capital Fund	D-1A
Statement of Revenue – Regulatory Basis - Water Utility Operating Fund	D-2
Statement of Expenditures – Regulatory Basis - Water Utility Operating Fund	D-3
Electric Utility Fund Comparative Balance Sheet – Regulatory Basis	E
Comparative Statement of Operations and Change in Fund Balance – Regulatory Basis –	E
Electric Utility Operating Fund	E-1
Statement of Fund Balance - Electric Utility Capital Fund	E-1 E-2
Statement of Pund Balance - Electric Utility Operating Fund	E-3
Statement of Expenditures - Electric Utility Operating Fund	E-4
Public Assistance Fund	L I
Comparative Balance Sheet – Regulatory Basis	F
General Fixed Assets Account Group	1
Comparative Balance Sheet – Regulatory Basis	G
	р
Nutrice to Elimination 1 Oto to an entry	Page
Notes to Financial Statements	1-34
Supplementary Data	Schedule
Roster of Officials	<u>Schedule</u> 1
Roster of Officials	1
Current Fund	<u>Exhibit</u>
Schedule of Cash	A-4
Schedule of Cash - Collector	A-5
Schedule of Cash - Grant Funds (Not Applicable)	A-6
Schedule of Taxes Receivable and Analysis of Property Tax Levy	A-7
Schedule of Tax Title Liens	A-8
Schedule of Revenue Accounts Receivable	A-9
Schedule of Sewer Accounts Receivable	A-10

BOROUGH OF BUTLER TABLE OF CONTENTS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 (Continued)

DAPT I Financial Statements and Supplementary Data (Capt'd)	
<u>PART I – Financial Statements and Supplementary Data</u> (Cont'd) <u>Supplementary Data</u> (Cont'd)	Exhibit
<u>Current Fund (Cont'd)</u>	EXIIIOII
	A- 11
Schedule of 2017 Appropriation Reserves	A-11 A-12
Schedule of Local School District Taxes Payable Schedule of Federal and State Create Pageiusble – Federal and State Creat Fund	
Schedule of Federal and State Grants Receivable – Federal and State Grant Fund	A-13
Schedule of Unappropriated Reserves – Federal and State Grant Fund	A-14
Schedule of Appropriated Reserves – Federal and State Grant Fund	A-15
Trust Funds	D 4
Schedule of Cash - Treasurer	B-4
Analysis of Cash - Assessment Trust Fund	B-5
Schedule of Assessments Receivable – Assessment Trust Fund	B-6
Schedule of Amounts to be Raised by Taxation - Funded by Assessment	
Bonds - Assessment Trust Fund	B-7
Schedule of Amounts to be Raised by Taxation - Funded by Bond Anticipation	
Notes - Assessment Trust Fund (Not Applicable)	B-8
Schedule of Bond Anticipation Notes Payable - Assessment Trust Fund (Not Applicable)	B-9
Schedule of Serial Bonds Payable - Assessment Trust Fund (Not Applicable)	B-10
Schedule of Reserve for Animal Control Fund Expenditures - Animal Control Fund	B-11
General Capital Fund	
Schedule of Cash	C-2
Analysis of Cash	C-3
Schedule of Deferred Charges to Future Taxation - Unfunded	C-4
Schedule of Prospective Assessments Raised by Taxation (Not Applicable)	C-5
Schedule of Improvement Authorizations	C-6
Schedule of Capital Improvement Fund	C-7
Schedule of Bond Anticipation Notes Payable	C-8
Schedule of Serial Bonds Payable	C-9
Schedule of Bonds and Notes Authorized But Not Issued	C-10
Water Utility Fund	
Schedule of Cash - Treasurer - Water Utility Fund	D-4
Analysis of Cash - Water Utility Capital Fund	D-5
Schedule of Consumer Accounts Receivable - Water Utility Operating Fund	D-6
Schedule of Water Utility Liens Receivable - Water Utility Operating Fund (Not Applicable)	D-6A
Schedule of Inventory- Water Utility Operating Fund	D-6B
Schedule of Fixed Capital - Water Utility Capital Fund	D-7
Schedule of Fixed Capital Authorized and Uncompleted - Water Utility Capital Fund	D-8
Schedule of 2017 Appropriation Reserves - Water Utility Operating Fund	D-9
Schedule of Improvement Authorizations - Water Utility Capital Fund	D-10
Schedule of Capital Improvement Fund - Water Utility Capital Fund	D-11
Schedule of Deferred Reserve for Amortization - Water Utility Capital Fund	D-12
Schedule of Bond Anticipation Notes Payable - Water Utility Capital Fund	D-13
Schedule of Serial Bonds Payable - Water Utility Capital Fund	D- 14
Schedule of Dam Restoration and Inland Water Project Loan Payable - Water Utility	
Capital Fund	D-15
Schedule of Bonds and Notes Authorized but not Issued - Water Utility Capital Fund	D-16

BOROUGH OF BUTLER TABLE OF CONTENTS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 (Continued)

.

PART I – Financial Statements and Supplementary Data (Cont'd)	
Supplementary Data (Cont'd)	<u>Exhibit</u>
Electric Utility Fund	
Schedule of Cash - Treasurer - Electric Utility Fund	E-5
Schedule of Cash - Collector - Electric Utility Operating Fund (Not Applicable)	E-6
Analysis of Electric Capital Cash - Electric Utility Capital Fund	E-7
Schedule of Consumer Accounts Receivable - Electric Utility Operating Fund	E-8
Schedule of Inventory - Electric Utility Operating Fund	E-8A
Schedule of Fixed Capital - Electric Utility Capital Fund	E-9
Schedule of Fixed Capital Authorized and Uncompleted - Electric Utility Capital Fund	E-10
Schedule of 2017 Appropriation Reserves - Electric Utility Operating Fund	E-11
Schedule of Improvement Authorizations - Electric Utility Capital Fund	E-12
Schedule of Capital Improvement Fund - Electric Utility Capital Fund	E-13
Schedule of Deferred Reserve for Amortization - Electric Utility Capital Fund	E-14
Schedule of Farmers Home Administration Loan Payable - Electric	
Utility Capital Fund (Not Applicable)	E-15
Schedule of Bond Anticipation Notes Payable - Electric Utility Capital Fund	E-16
Schedule of Serial Bonds Payable - Electric Utility Capital Fund	E-17
Schedule of Bonds and Notes Authorized but not Issued - Electric Utility Capital Fund	E-18
Public Assistance Fund	
Schedule of Cash - Treasurer	F-1
PART II – Single Audit	
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	1
Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards	2
Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards	3
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance	5
And other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in	
Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	4-5
Schedule of Findings and Responses	6
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	7
	7
PART III – Comments and Recommendations	
Comments and Recommendations	8-12
Summary of Recommendations	13

BOROUGH OF BUTLER

<u>PART I</u>

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND

SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018



Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-298-8500 | 973-298-8501 Fax Lawrence Business Center

11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the Borough Council Borough of Butler Butler, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the financial statements – *regulatory basis* - of the various funds of the Borough of Butler, in the County of Morris (the "Borough") as of and for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, as listed in the foregoing table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting practices prescribed or permitted by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey (the "Division") to demonstrate compliance with the Division's regulatory basis of accounting, and the budget laws of New Jersey; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, audit requirements prescribed by the Division, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Borough's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the Borough Council Borough of Butler Page 2

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Basis for Adverse Opinion on U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles

As described in Note 1, the financial statements are prepared by the Borough on the basis of accounting practices prescribed or permitted by the Division to demonstrate compliance with the Division's regulatory basis of accounting and the budget laws of New Jersey, which is a basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The effects on the financial statements of the variances between the regulatory basis of accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The effects on the financial statements of the variances between the regulatory basis of accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, although not reasonably determinable, are presumed to be material.

Adverse Opinion on U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles

In our opinion, because of the significance of the matter discussed in the *Basis for the Adverse Opinion on U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles* paragraph, the financial statements referred to above do not present fairly in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America the financial position of each fund and account group of the Borough as of December 31, 2018 and 2017, or the changes in financial position or where applicable, cash flows thereof for the years then ended.

Opinion on Regulatory Basis of Accounting

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the various funds and account group of the Borough of Butler as of December 31, 2018 and 2017, and the results of operations and changes in fund balance, where applicable, of such funds, thereof for the years then ended on the basis of accounting practices prescribed or permitted by the Division to demonstrate compliance with the Division's regulatory basis of accounting and the budget laws of New Jersey, as described in Note 1.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 16 to the financial statements, the Borough implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions*, during the year ended December 31, 2018. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements of the various funds that collectively comprise the Borough's financial statements. The supplementary data schedules listed in the table of contents and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements.

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the Borough Council Borough of Butler Page 3

The supplementary data schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the various fund financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the various fund financial statements data externation directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the various fund financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary data schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated April 16, 2019 on our consideration of the Borough of Butler's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Borough of Butler's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Mount Arlington, NJ April 16, 2019

re A Calar

Valerie A. Dolan Registered Municipal Accountant No. 548 Certified Public Accountant

BOROUGH OF BUTLER COUNTY OF MORRIS 2018 CURRENT FUND

BOROUGH OF BUTLER <u>CURRENT FUND</u> COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS

ASSETS Ref. 2018 2017 ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents A-4 \$ 4,179,922.78 \$ 4,500,226.88 Change Funds 375.00 200.00 200.00 200.00 Petty Cash Fund $4,180,497.78$ $4,500,801.88$ 375.00 200.00 Receivables and Other Assets With $4,180,497.78$ $4,500,801.88$ $4,500,801.88$ Tax Title Liens Receivable A-7 $354,306.02$ $283,038.18$ Tax Title Liens Receivable A-8 $41,076.13$ $161,618.64$ Property Acquired for Taxes at Assessed $576,600.00$ $259,100.00$ Revenue Accounts Receivable A-9 $4,938.08$ $5,603.64$ Sewer Accounts Receivable A-10 $35,665.08$ $36,553.40$ Due from: $A1imal$ Control Fund E 636.40 Butter Library $11,977.56$ $14,113.66$ Gas Reimbursement $5,206,203.08$ $5,262,107.62$ Payroll Taxes Receivable 772.30 $761,305.74$ Total Regular Fund $5,206,203.08$ $5,262,107.62$ <th></th> <th></th> <th>Decem</th> <th colspan="5">mber 31,</th>			Decem	mber 31,				
Regular Fund: Cash and Cash EquivalentsA-4\$ 4,179,922.78\$ 4,500,226.88Change Funds 375.00 200.00 200.00 200.00 200.00 200.00 Petty Cash Fund 200.00 $4,180,497.78$ $4,500,801.88$ Receivables and Other Assets With Full Reserves: Delinquent Property Taxes ReceivableA-7 $A-7$ $354,306.02$ $4,180,497.78$ $283,038.18$ $161,618.64$ Property Acquired for Taxes at Assessed ValuationValuation $576,600.00$ $259,100.00$ $259,100.00$ $259,100.00$ Revenue Accounts ReceivableA-9 $4.938.08$ $5,603.64$ $36,553.40$ Due from: $A-10$ $35,665.08$ $36,553.40$ $36,553.40$ Due from: Animal Control FundB E 2.78 Electric Utility Operating FundB E $11,977.56$ Butler Library Gas Reimbursement With Full Reserves $1,025,705.30$ $761,305.74$ $761,305.74$ $5,206,203.08$ Federal and State Grant Fund: Due to Current Fund Federal and State Grant FundA $146,340.00$ $149,150.98$ $149,150.98$ $30,720.12$ Federal and State Grant Fund: Due to Current Fund Federal and State Grant Fund $177,060.12$ $177,060.12$ $184,732.10$		<u>Ref.</u>	2018	2017				
$ \begin{array}{c} \hline Cash and Cash Equivalents \\ Change Funds \\ Petty Cash Fund \\ \hline Property Cash Fund \\ \hline Full Reserves: \\ \hline Delinquent Property Taxes Receivable \\ Tax Title Liens Receivable \\ A-7 \\ Tax Title Liens Receivable \\ \hline Valuation \\ Revenue Accounts Receivable \\ A-8 \\ \hline Valuation \\ Property Acquired for Taxes at Assessed \\ \hline Valuation \\ \hline Sewer Accounts Receivable \\ A-9 \\ A-10 \\ \hline Streew Accounts Receivable \\ \hline A-9 \\ Electric Utility Operating Fund \\ \hline But Prime \\ E \\ Cash and Cash Control Fund \\ B \\ \hline Total Receivable \\ \hline Total Regular Fund \\ \hline Total Regular Fund \\ \hline Fund \\ \hline Total Federal and State Grant Fund \\ \hline Due to Current Fund \\ \hline Fund \\ \hline Total Federal and State Grant Fund \\ \hline Total Federal Fun$	ASSEIS							
Change Funds 375.00 375.00 Petty Cash Fund 200.00 200.00 Receivables and Other Assets With 4,180,497.78 4,500,801.88 Receivable sand Other Assets With 4,180,497.78 4,500,801.88 Full Reserves: Delinquent Property Taxes Receivable A-7 354,306.02 283,038.18 Tax Title Liens Receivable A-8 41,076.13 161,618.64 Property Acquired for Taxes at Assessed Valuation 576,600.00 259,100.00 Revenue Accounts Receivable A-9 4,938.08 5,603.64 Sewer Accounts Receivable A-10 35,665.08 36,553.40 Due from: Animal Control Fund B 2.78 Electric Utility Operating Fund E 636.40 Butler Library 503.25 505.92 Oray and Taxes Receivable 772.30 771.305.74 Total Regular Fund 5,206,203.08 5,262,107.62 Federal and State Grant Fund: 30,720.12 35,581.12 Total Federal and State Grant Fund 177,060.12 184,732.10	Regular Fund:							
Petty Cash Fund 200.00 200.00 Receivables and Other Assets With 4,180,497.78 4,500,801.88 Full Reserves: Delinquent Property Taxes Receivable A-7 354,306.02 283,038.18 Tax Title Liens Receivable A-8 41,076.13 161,618.64 Property Acquired for Taxes at Assessed 576,600.00 259,100.00 Revenue Accounts Receivable A-9 4,938.08 5,603.64 Sewer Accounts Receivable A-10 35,665.08 36,553.40 Due from: Animal Control Fund B 2.78 Electric Utility Operating Fund E 636.40 Butler Library 11,977.56 14,113.66 Gas Reimbursement 5,206,203.08 5,262,107.62 Faderal and State Grant Fund A 146,340.00 149,150.98 Federal and State Grant Fund: 30,720.12 35,581.12 35,581.12 Total Federal and State Grant Fund 177,060.12 184,732.10 149,150.98	Cash and Cash Equivalents	A-4	\$ 4,179,922.78	\$ 4,500,226.88				
Receivables and Other Assets With Full Reserves: Delinquent Property Taxes ReceivableA-7 A-7 A-8 A-10354,306.02 A-8 A-10283,038.18 A-8 A-10,613Tax Title Liens ReceivableA-7 A-8 A-10,613354,306.02 A-8 A-10,613283,038.18 A-8 A-10,613Property Acquired for Taxes at Assessed Valuation576,600.00 A-9 A,938.08 A-9 A,938.08 A-9259,100.00 A-9 A,938.08 A-9 A,938.08 A-10 A-9 A,938.08 A-10 A-9 A-9 A,938.08 A-10 A-9 A-9 A,938.08 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-146,340.00 A-149,150.98 A-13 A-120,0720.12 A-10 A-146,340.00 A-149,150.98 A-13 A-170,060.12 A-184,732.10Payend Fielderal and State Grant Fund177,060.12 A-184,732.10 A-10A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-146,340.00 A-149,150.98 A-13 A-170,060.12A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-10 A-146	Change Funds		375.00	375.00				
Receivables and Other Assets With Full Reserves: Delinquent Property Taxes ReceivableA-7354,306.02283,038.18Tax Title Liens ReceivableA-841,076.13161,618.64Property Acquired for Taxes at Assessed576,600.00259,100.00Revenue Accounts ReceivableA-94,938.085,603.64Sewer Accounts ReceivableA-1035,665.0836,553.40Due from: Animal Control FundB2.78Electric Utility Operating FundE636.40Butter Library11,977.5614,113.66Gas Reimbursement503.25505.92Payroll Taxes Receivable772.30761,305.74Total Receivables and Other Assets1,025,705.30761,305.74With Full Reserves1,025,705.305,262,107.62Federal and State Grant Fund: Due to Current FundA146,340.00149,150.98Federal and State Grants ReceivableA-1330,720.1235,581.12Total Federal and State Grant Fund177,060.12184,732.10	Petty Cash Fund		200.00	200.00				
Full Reserves:A-7354,306.02283,038.18Tax Title Liens ReceivableA-841,076.13161,618.64Property Acquired for Taxes at Assessed576,600.00259,100.00Valuation576,600.00259,100.00Revenue Accounts ReceivableA-94,938.085,603.64Sewer Accounts ReceivableA-1035,665.0836,553.40Due from:Animal Control FundB2.78Electric Utility Operating FundE636.40Butler Library503.25505.92Payroll Taxes Receivable772.30Total Receivables and Other Assets1,025,705.30761,305.74With Full Reserves1,025,705.305,262,107.62Federal and State Grant Fund:A146,340.00149,150.98Due to Current FundA146,340.00149,150.98Federal and State Grants ReceivableA-1330,720.1235,581.12Total Federal and State Grant Fund177,060.12184,732.10			4,180,497.78	4,500,801.88				
Delinquent Property Taxes ReceivableA-7 $354,306.02$ $283,038.18$ Tax Title Liens ReceivableA-8 $41,076.13$ $161,618.64$ Property Acquired for Taxes at Assessed $576,600.00$ $259,100.00$ Revenue Accounts ReceivableA-9 $4,938.08$ $5,603.64$ Sewer Accounts ReceivableA-10 $35,665.08$ $36,553.40$ Due from: $A-10$ $35,665.08$ $36,553.40$ Due from: B 2.78 Electric Utility Operating FundE 636.40 Butler Library $11,977.56$ $14,113.66$ Gas Reimbursement 503.25 505.92 Payroll Taxes Receivable 772.30 Total Receivables and Other Assets $1,025,705.30$ $761,305.74$ With Full Reserves $1,025,705.30$ $5,262,107.62$ Federal and State Grant Fund: $A-13$ $30,720.12$ $35,581.12$ Total Federal and State Grant S Receivable $A-13$ $30,720.12$ $184,732.10$	Receivables and Other Assets With							
Tax Title Liens ReceivableA-841,076.13161,618.64Property Acquired for Taxes at Assessed576,600.00259,100.00Revenue Accounts ReceivableA-94,938.085,603.64Sewer Accounts ReceivableA-1035,665.0836,553.40Due from:Animal Control FundB2.78Animal Control FundB2.78Electric Utility Operating FundE636.40Butler Library11,977.5614,113.66Gas Reimbursement503.25505.92Payroll Taxes Receivable772.30Total Receivables and Other Assets1,025,705.30761,305.74With Full Reserves1,025,705.305,262,107.62Federal and State Grant Fund:A146,340.00149,150.98Due to Current FundA146,340.00149,150.98Federal and State Grants ReceivableA-1330,720.1235,581.12Total Federal and State Grant Fund177,060.12184,732.10	Full Reserves:							
Property Acquired for Taxes at Assessed Valuation576,600.00259,100.00Revenue Accounts ReceivableA-94,938.085,603.64Sewer Accounts ReceivableA-1035,665.0836,553.40Due from:B2.78Animal Control FundB2.78Electric Utility Operating FundE636.40Butler Library11,977.5614,113.66Gas Reimbursement503.25505.92Payroll Taxes Receivable772.30Total Receivables and Other Assets1,025,705.30761,305.74With Full Reserves1,025,705.305,262,107.62Federal and State Grant Fund:A146,340.00149,150.98Due to Current FundA146,340.00149,150.98Federal and State Grants ReceivableA-1330,720.1235,581.12Total Federal and State Grant Fund177,060.12184,732.10	Delinquent Property Taxes Receivable	A-7	354,306.02	283,038.18				
Valuation 576,600.00 259,100.00 Revenue Accounts Receivable A-9 4,938.08 5,603.64 Sewer Accounts Receivable A-10 35,665.08 36,553.40 Due from: Animal Control Fund B 2.78 Electric Utility Operating Fund E 636.40 Butler Library 11,977.56 14,113.66 Gas Reimbursement 503.25 505.92 Payroll Taxes Receivable 772.30 Total Receivables and Other Assets 1,025,705.30 761,305.74 With Full Reserves 1,025,705.30 761,305.74 Total Regular Fund A 146,340.00 149,150.98 Federal and State Grant Fund: 30,720.12 35,581.12 Total Federal and State Grant Fund 177,060.12 184,732.10	Tax Title Liens Receivable	A-8	41,076.13	161,618.64				
Revenue Accounts ReceivableA-94,938.085,603.64Sewer Accounts ReceivableA-1035,665.0836,553.40Due from:Animal Control FundB2.78Animal Control FundB2.78Electric Utility Operating FundE636.40Butler Library11,977.5614,113.66Gas Reimbursement503.25505.92Payroll Taxes Receivable772.30772.30Total Receivables and Other Assets1,025,705.30761,305.74With Full Reserves1,025,705.305,262,107.62Federal and State Grant FundA146,340.00149,150.98Due to Current FundA146,340.00149,150.98Federal and State Grants ReceivableA-1330,720.1235,581.12Total Federal and State Grant Fund177,060.12184,732.10	Property Acquired for Taxes at Assessed							
Sewer Accounts ReceivableA-1035,665.0836,553.40Due from: Animal Control FundB2.78Electric Utility Operating FundE636.40Butler Library11,977.5614,113.66Gas Reimbursement503.25505.92Payroll Taxes Receivable772.30Total Receivables and Other Assets1,025,705.30761,305.74Total Regular Fund5,206,203.085,262,107.62Federal and State Grant Fund: Due to Current FundA146,340.00149,150.98Federal and State Grants ReceivableA-1330,720.1235,581.12Total Federal and State Grant Fund177,060.12184,732.10	Valuation		576,600.00	259,100.00				
Due from: Animal Control FundB2.78Electric Utility Operating FundE636.40Butler Library11,977.5614,113.66Gas Reimbursement503.25505.92Payroll Taxes Receivable772.30Total Receivables and Other Assets1,025,705.30761,305.74With Full Reserves1,025,705.305,262,107.62Federal and State Grant Fund:5,206,203.085,262,107.62Federal and State Grants ReceivableA-1330,720.1235,581.12Total Federal and State Grants ReceivableA-13177,060.12184,732.10	Revenue Accounts Receivable	A-9	4,938.08	5,603.64				
Animal Control FundB2.78Electric Utility Operating FundE636.40Butler Library11,977.5614,113.66Gas Reimbursement503.25505.92Payroll Taxes Receivable772.30Total Receivables and Other Assets1,025,705.30761,305.74With Full Reserves1,025,705.30761,305.74Total Regular Fund5,206,203.085,262,107.62Federal and State Grant Fund:A146,340.00149,150.98Due to Current FundA146,340.00149,150.98Federal and State Grants ReceivableA-1330,720.1235,581.12Total Federal and State Grant Fund177,060.12184,732.10	Sewer Accounts Receivable	A-10	35,665.08	36,553.40				
Electric Utility Operating FundE636.40Butler Library11,977.5614,113.66Gas Reimbursement503.25505.92Payroll Taxes Receivable772.30Total Receivables and Other Assets1,025,705.30761,305.74Total Regular Fund5,206,203.085,262,107.62Federal and State Grant Fund:A146,340.00149,150.98Due to Current FundA146,340.00149,150.98Federal and State Grants ReceivableA-1330,720.1235,581.12Total Federal and State Grant Fund177,060.12184,732.10	Due from:							
Butler Library11,977.5614,113.66Gas Reimbursement503.25505.92Payroll Taxes Receivable772.30Total Receivables and Other Assets1,025,705.30761,305.74With Full Reserves1,025,705.30761,305.74Total Regular Fund5,206,203.085,262,107.62Federal and State Grant Fund:A146,340.00149,150.98Due to Current FundA146,340.00149,150.98Federal and State Grants ReceivableA-1330,720.1235,581.12Total Federal and State Grant Fund177,060.12184,732.10	Animal Control Fund	В	2.78					
Gas Reimbursement503.25505.92Payroll Taxes Receivable772.30Total Receivables and Other Assets1,025,705.30With Full Reserves1,025,705.30Total Regular Fund5,206,203.08Federal and State Grant Fund:5,206,203.08Due to Current FundAFederal and State Grants ReceivableA-1330,720.1235,581.12Total Federal and State Grant Fund177,060.12Total Federal and State Grant Fund177,060.12	Electric Utility Operating Fund	Ε	636.40					
Payroll Taxes Receivable772.30Total Receivables and Other Assets1,025,705.30With Full Reserves1,025,705.30Total Regular Fund5,206,203.08Federal and State Grant Fund:5,206,203.08Due to Current FundAIt46,340.00149,150.98Federal and State Grants ReceivableA-1330,720.1235,581.12Total Federal and State Grant Fund177,060.12It84,732.10184,732.10	Butler Library		11,977.56	14,113.66				
Total Receivables and Other Assets With Full Reserves1,025,705.30761,305.74Total Regular Fund5,206,203.085,262,107.62Federal and State Grant Fund: Due to Current Fund Federal and State Grants ReceivableA146,340.00149,150.98 30,720.1235,581.12Total Federal and State Grant Fund1177,060.12184,732.10	Gas Reimbursement		503.25	505.92				
With Full Reserves 1,025,705.30 761,305.74 Total Regular Fund 5,206,203.08 5,262,107.62 Federal and State Grant Fund: A 146,340.00 149,150.98 Due to Current Fund A-13 30,720.12 35,581.12 Total Federal and State Grant Fund 1177,060.12 184,732.10	Payroll Taxes Receivable			772.30				
Total Regular Fund 5,206,203.08 5,262,107.62 Federal and State Grant Fund: A 146,340.00 149,150.98 Due to Current Fund A-13 30,720.12 35,581.12 Total Federal and State Grant Fund 1177,060.12 184,732.10	Total Receivables and Other Assets		•*************************************					
Federal and State Grant Fund: Due to Current FundA146,340.00149,150.98Federal and State Grants ReceivableA-1330,720.1235,581.12Total Federal and State Grant Fund177,060.12184,732.10	With Full Reserves		1,025,705.30	761,305.74				
Due to Current FundA146,340.00149,150.98Federal and State Grants ReceivableA-1330,720.1235,581.12Total Federal and State Grant Fund177,060.12184,732.10	Total Regular Fund		5,206,203.08	5,262,107.62				
Due to Current FundA146,340.00149,150.98Federal and State Grants ReceivableA-1330,720.1235,581.12Total Federal and State Grant Fund177,060.12184,732.10	Federal and State Grant Fund:							
Federal and State Grants ReceivableA-1330,720.1235,581.12Total Federal and State Grant Fund177,060.12184,732.10		А	146,340.00	149,150.98				
	Federal and State Grants Receivable	A-13	,	35,581.12				
TOTAL ASSETS \$ 5,383,263.20 \$ 5,446,839.72	Total Federal and State Grant Fund		177,060.12	184,732.10				
	TOTAL ASSETS		\$ 5,383,263.20	\$ 5,446,839.72				

BOROUGH OF BUTLER CURRENT FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS (Continued)

		Decen	iber 31
	<u>Ref.</u>	2018	2017
LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE			
Regular Fund:			
Appropriation Reserves:			
Encumbered	A-3;A-11	\$ 101,360.45	\$ 46,890.78
Unencumbered	A-3;A-11	430,015.08	537,619.82
		531,375.53	584,510.60
Accounts Payable - Vendors			12,500.00
County Taxes Payable		18,760.06	
School Taxes Payable	A-12		0.48
Prepaid Taxes		110,561.53	713,568.72
Tax Overpayments		63,639.14	46,422.68
Sewer Rent Overpayments		5,824.12	3,896.65
Due to State of N.J. for Veterans' and			
Senior Citizens' Deductions		10,914.49	9,162.43
Due to State of New Jersey:			
Construction Code Fees		2,040.00	1,982.00
Marriage License Fees		200.00	300.00
Due to:			
Federal and State Grant Fund	А	146,340.00	149,150.98
Assessment Trust Fund	В	466,321.89	462,025.55
Other Trust Fund	В	334.15	1,488.11
Reserve for:			
Revaluation		25,000.00	
Developer's Contribution		13,692.95	13,692.95
Sale of Municipal Assets		488,829.55	509,529.55
		1,883,833.41	2,508,230.70
Reserve for Receivables and Other Assets	Α	1,025,705.30	761,305.74
Fund Balance	A-1	2,296,664.37	1,992,571.18
Total Regular Fund		5,206,203.08	5,262,107.62
Federal and State Grant Fund:			
Unappropriated Reserves	A-14	34,434.04	27,379.78
Appropriated Reserves	A-15	142,626.08	157,352.32
Total Federal and State Grant Fund		177,060.12	184,732.10
TOTAL LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALAN	<u>CE</u>	\$ 5,383,263.20	\$ 5,446,839.72

BOROUGH OF BUTLER CURRENT FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS

		Year Ended	December 31,
	<u>Ref.</u>	2018	2017
Revenue and Other Income Realized			
Fund Balance Utilized		\$ 911,000.00	\$ 865,000.00
Miscellaneous Revenue Anticipated		3,560,159.58	3,764,620.33
Receipts from:			
Delinquent Taxes		313,958.94	191,696.35
Current Taxes		27,268,225.83	26,438,861.27
Nonbudget Revenue		249,370.03	183,198.27
Other Credits to Income:			
Unexpended Balance of Appropriation			
Reserves		321,187.73	399,268.36
Tax Overpayments Cancelled			
Interfunds Returned		2,911.07	27,848.92
Federal and State Grant Appropriated Reserves Cancelled		0.01	
School Taxes Payable Cancelled		0.48	
Accounts Payable Cancelled		12,500.00	
Total Income		32,639,313.67	31,870,493.50
Expenditures			
Budget and Emergency Appropriations:			
Municipal Purposes		11,468,383.82	11,492,880.66
County Taxes		2,581,683.63	2,471,407.53
Local School District Taxes		17,336,315.00	16,860,211.00
Prior Year Senior Citizens Deductions Disallowed		1,108.22	1,158.22
Interfunds and Other Receivables Advanced		639.18	15,391.88
Refund of Prior Year Revenue - County Tax Board Appeal		36,090.63	10,07 1100
Total Expenditures		31,424,220.48	30,841,049.29
Total Experiances		51,121,220.10	
Excess in Revenue		1,215,093.19	1,029,444.21
Balance January 1		1,992,571.18	1,828,126.97
,		3,207,664.37	2,857,571.18
Decreased by:			
Utilized as Anticipated Revenue		911,000.00	865,000.00
Balance December 31	А	\$ 2,296,664.37	\$ 1,992,571.18

BOROUGH OF BUTLER <u>CURRENT FUND</u> <u>STATEMENT OF REVENUE - REGULATORY BASIS</u> <u>YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018</u>

Fund Balance Anticipated \$ 911,000.00 \$ 911,000.00 Miscellancus Revenue: Licenses: Alcohalic Bevenges 15,500,00 15,687,90 \$ 187,90 Other 7,400,00 8,887,00 1,487,00 6,487,00 6,487,00 Other 7,400,00 8,887,00 1,487,00 6,487,00 6,487,00 Intersest and Costs on Taxes 47,590,00 983,313,43 41,813,43 41,813,43 Energy Reviews Tax 962,092,00 966,632,25 3,673,29 3,673,29 (NJ,S,A, 54,42,2a, etacq.) 67,000,00 70,671,29 3,673,29 3,673,29 Inform Construction Code Fees 10,000,00 13,444,50 61,444,50 1,144,50 61,444,50 Uniform Construction Code Fees 10,000,00 11,244,216,07 7,402,167 7,402,167 Sale of Lear Plage 1,300,00 1,244,216,07 7,402,167 7,402,167 Uniform Constance Reverse 1,250,00,00 1,244,216,07 7,402,167 7,402,167 Sale of Lear Plage 1,300,00 1,244,216,07 7,402,167 7,402,167 <th></th> <th>Budget</th> <th>Added by NJSA 40A:4-87</th> <th>Realized</th> <th>Excess or Deficit *</th>		Budget	Added by NJSA 40A:4-87	Realized	Excess or Deficit *
Licenss: Alcoholic Bewrages Alcoholic Bewrages (Alcoholic Bew	Fund Balance Anticipated	\$ 911,000.00		\$ 911,000.00	
Licenss: Alcoholic Bewrages Alcoholic Bewrages (Alcoholic Bew					
Alcoholic Beverages 15,500.00 15,687.90 5 18,79.0 Other 7,400.00 6,449.00 1,437.00 Municipal Court - Fines and Costs 95,000.00 113,038.69 18,085.69 Interest and Costs on Taces 47,500.00 98,213.43 41,813.43 Energy Receipts Tax 962,200.00 962,200.00 962,200.00 Garden State Preservation Fuel 3,766.00 7,660.00 7,660.00 Payments in Licu of Taxes on State Exempt Property 7,1790.00 26,003.98 4,853.38 Uniform Construction Code Fees 90,000.00 15,144.45.00 6,144.50 Uniform Tres Safety Act 21,759.00 26,003.98 4,853.38 Capital Fund Bahnec 30,000.00 11,24,021.67 74,021.67 Butter Library 47,500.00 12,544.50 5,015.00 Shared Service Agreement - Pequamock River 12,500.00 12,540.00 14.600 Shared Service Agreements - Pequamock River 12,500.00 12,500.00 2,344.79 1,836.24 Billing Services - Riverdale 30,000.00 32,346.00					
Other 7,400.00 8,87,00 1,487,00 Fess and Permits 5,800.00 6,449,00 6,49,00 Municipal Court - Fines and Costs 95,000.00 113,083,69 18,083,69 Interest and Costs on Taxes 47,500.00 982,202.00 962,202.00 Garden State Preservation Fund 3,766.00 7,73.29 3,673.29 Interest on Licu O Taxes on State Exempt Property 67,000.00 66,632.95 16,632.95 Uniform Tres State X 21,750.00 26,603.98 4,833.98 Capital Fund Balance 30,000.00 1,124,212.67 74,021.67 Butter Library 47,500.00 1,214,423.01 74,021.67 Butter Library 47,500.00 1,216,00.00 1,216,00.00 Scorer Rents 1,050.000 1,216,00.00 1,916.00 State of Lang Bage 1,500.00 1,216,00 416.00 State of Lang Bage 1,500.00 1,216,00 416.00 State of Lang Bage 1,500.00 1,216,00 1,20,00.00 Capital Fund Balance of Prior Year 125,000.00 12,000.		15,500.00		15.687.90	\$ 187.90
Fees and Permits 5,800.00 (649.00 (649.00 Municipal Court - Fines and Costs on Taxes 95,000.00 113,833.69 [8,083.69] Interest and Costs on Taxes 47,500.00 89,313.43 41,813.43 Energy Receipts Tax 962,202.00 962,202.00 962,202.00 Garden State Preservation Fund 3,766.00 3,766.00 7,673.29 3,673.29 Interest on Investments and Deposits 30,000.00 151,444.50 61,444.50 14,44.50 Uniform Fire Safety Act 21,750.00 26,603.98 4,853.98 Capital Fund Balance 30,000.00 12,124.01.67 74,021.67 Server Rents 1,050.000 1,214.02.167 74,021.67 74,021.67 Butter Library 47,500.00 1,214.02.167 74,021.67 Sturd Service Agreement - Pequannock River 18,300.00 1,214.02.167 74,021.67 Butter Library 12,500.00 1,214.00.00 1,214.00.00 1,214.00.00 Sturd Service Agreement - Pequannock River 18,300.00 12,200.00 105,200.00 13,793.86 Butter Library		,			
Municipal Court - Fines and Costs 95,000,00 113,03.69 18,083.69 Interest and Costs on Taxes 47,500,00 89,31.43 41,181.43 Energy Recipis Tax 962,202,00 962,202,00 962,202,00 Garden State Preservation Fund 3,766.00 7,766.00 7,766.00 Payments in Licu of Taxes on State Exempl Property 67,000.00 66,632.95 36,652.95 Uniform Construction Code Fees 90,000.00 151,444.50 61,444.50 Orapital Find Balance 30,000.00 30,000.00 30,000.00 Scale of Leaf Bag 1,550,000 47,500,00 74,500,00 Scale of Leaf Bag 1,500,00 1,916,00 416,00 Shared Service Agreement - Pequanack River 31,000,00 22,814.79 1,834.79 Ancicipatel Eavier Uilly Operating Fund Balance of Prior Year 12,000,00 12,200,00 22,000,00 Cell Tower Rental 92,500,00 12,200,00 22,000,00 3,800,00 Shared Service Agreement - Pequanack River 31,000,00 32,300,00 3,800,00 Dispatching Services - Nicerdale 30,000,00					
Interest and Costs on Taxes 47,500.00 89,313.43 41,813.43 Energy Receipts Tax 962,202.00 962,202.00 962,202.00 Payments in Lieu of Taxes on State Exempt Property 7,000.00 70,673.29 3,673.29 Interest on Investments and Deposits 30,000.00 66,522.95 36,653.295 Uniform Construction Code Fees 90,000.00 151,144.50 61,444.50 Uniform Construction Code Fees 30,000.00 30,000.00 30,000.00 Sever Rents 1,050,000.00 1,124,021.67 74,021.67 Butier Library 47,500.00 42,500.00 1,214.00 416.00 Shured Service Agreement - Pequamock River 1 1,500.00 12,21,000.00 122,500.00 122,500.00 122,500.00 122,500.00 122,500.00 22,500.00 30,300.00 30,300.00 30,300.00 30,300.00 30,300.00 30,300.00 30,300.00 30,300.00 13,434.59 13,793.86 33,793.86 33,793.86 33,793.86 33,793.86 33,000.00 30,000.00 30,000.00 30,000.00 30,000.00 30,000.00	Municipal Court - Fines and Costs				
Energy Receipts Tax 962,902,00 962,902,00 Garden State Preservation Fund 3,766.00 3,766.00 Payments in Lieu of Taxes on State Exempt Property (N.S. S. A 54:4-2.2a, et.seq.) 67,000.00 66,632.95 3,6532.95 Uniform Construction Code Fees 90,000.00 151,444.50 61,444.50 61,444.50 Uniform Tre Safety Act 21,750.00 26,663.98 4,835.98 Capital Fund Balance 30,000.00 11,24,021.67 74,021.67 State TL Energy 47,500.00 47,500.00 47,500.00 Zoning Rant Registration 18,500.00 12,916.00 416.00 State of Leaf Bags 1,500.00 12,816.00 416.00 State of Manicipal Assets 21,000.00 12,834.79 1,834.79 Anticipated Electric Unity Operating Fund Balance of Prior Year 125,000.00 126,200.00 26,062.98 4,435.00 Objapatching Services - Kinedon 28,500.00 120,000.00 22,000.00 126,200.00 24,062.06 21,000.00 Cell Tower Rental 30,000.00 54,062.06 24,062.06 25,500.00 7,500.0	*				
Gardin State Preservation Fund 3,766.00 3,766.00 Payments in Lieu of Taxes on State Exempl Property (N.3.S. 454-2.2, et.seq.) 67,000.00 70,673.29 3,673.29 Interest on Investments and Deposits 30,000.00 151,414.50 61,144.50 61,414.50 Uniform Construction Code Frees 90,000.00 151,414.50 61,414.50 61,414.50 Capital Fund Balance 30,000.00 30,000.00 30,000.00 30,000.00 Sever Reuts 1,050,000.00 1,124,021.67 74,021.67 74,021.67 Butler Library 47,500.00 43,51.98 5,015.00 1,916.00 1,916.00 1,916.00 1,916.00 1,916.00 1,916.00 1,916.00 1,916.00 1,916.00 1,916.00 1,916.00 1,916.00 1,916.00 1,916.00 1,916.00 1,916.00 1,916.00 1,916.00 1,916.00 1,916.00 1,916.00 1,916.00 1,916.00 1,916.00 1,916.00 1,916.00 1,916.00 1,916.00 1,916.00 1,916.00 1,916.00 1,916.00 1,916.00 1,916.00 1,916.00					,
Payments in Lieu of Taxes on State Exempt Property (N.J.S.A. 544-2.2a, et.seq.) 67,000.00 70,673.29 3,673.29 Interset on Investments and Deposits 30,000.00 66,632.95 36,632.95 Uniform Tics Safety Act 21,750.00 26,603.98 4,853.98 Capital Fund Balance 30,000.00 11,144.50 61,444.50 Sever Rents 1,050,000.00 11,242,L67 74,021.67 Zoning Rent Registration 18,500.00 22,315.00 410.00 Sale of Leaf Bags 1,500.00 12,500.00 1164.00 Shared Service Agreement - Pequannock River 130,000.00 32,834.79 1,834.79 Basin Registration 28,500.00 21,500.00 24,062.06 Cell Tower Rental 92,500.00 106,293.86 13,793.86 Shared Services - Riverdale 30,000.00 32,300.00 3,800.00 Dispatching Services - Riverdale 30,000.00 32,000.00 7,500.00 Assessing Services - Riverdale 30,000.00 30,000.00 30,000.00 Variety Agrees - Riverdale 30,000.00 30,000.00 30,000.00				-	
NJ.S.A. 54:4-2.2a, et.seq.) 67,000.00 70,673.29 5,673.29 Interest on Investments and Deposits 30,000.00 66,632.95 36,632.95 Uniform Construction Code Fees 90,000.00 151,444.50 61,444.50 Capital Fund Balance 30,000.00 30,000.00 30,000.00 Sever Rents 1,050,000.00 1,124,021,67 74,021,67 Butler Library 47,500.00 23,515.00 5,015.00 Shard Service Agreement - Pequamock River 31,000.00 12,000.00 1416.00 Basin Regional Severage Authority 31,000.00 12,000.00 12,000.00 Call Tower Rental 92,500.00 12,000.00 24,062.06 Shard Service Agreements: 31,000.00 33,000.00 3,000.00 Billing Services - Riverdale 30,000.00 8,000.00 3,300.00 3,300.00 Shard Services - Riverdale 45,000.00 3,300.00 3,300.00 3,22,51.5 Billing Services - Riverdale 30,000.00 8,000.00 16,747.08 2,25.91.1 N Public Dover Authority 17,000.00 16,747.	Payments in Lieu of Taxes on State Exempt Property			,	
Interest on Investments and Deposits 30,000.00 66,632.95 36,632.95 Uniform Construction Code Fees 90,000.00 151,444.50 61,444.50 Uniform Fire Saftey Act 21,750.00 22,605.38 4,853.98 Capital Fund Balance 30,000.00 1,124,021.67 74,021.67 Sever Rents 1,050,000 1,124,021.67 74,021.67 Date Library 47,500.00 1,215,000 23,515.00 Solat of Leaf Bags 1,500.00 1,216,000 1,814.79 Anticipated Electric Utility Operating Fund Balance of Prior Year 125,000.00 125,000.00 Reserve for Sale of Leaf Commingdat 30,000.00 54,062.06 24,062.06 Dispatching Services - Normigdat 30,000.00 54,062.06 24,062.06 Dispatching Services - Normigdat 30,000.00 53,000.00 33,800.00 Assessing Services - Normigdat 30,000.00 54,062.06 24,062.06 Dispatching Services - Normidat 50,000.00 32,300.00 3,800.00 Dispatching Services - Normidat 50,000.00 30,000.00 33,800.00	•	67,000.00		70,673.29	3,673.29
Uniform Fire Safety Act 21,750.00 26,633.98 4,853.98 Capital Fund Balance 30,000.00 30,000.00 30,000.00 Sever Rents 1,050,000.00 1,124,021.67 74,021.67 Buller Library 47,500.00 23,515.00 5,015.00 Sale of Leaf Bags 1,500.00 123,515.00 5,015.00 Sale of Leaf Bags 1,500.00 125,000.00 416.00 Shared Service Agreement - Pequannock River 125,000.00 125,000.00 125,000.00 Reserve for Sale of Municipal Assets 21,000.00 125,000.00 106,293.86 13,793.86 Shared Services Agreements: 100,000 24,062.06 24,062.06 24,062.06 Dispatching Services - Riverdale 30,000.00 30,000.00 38,00.00 Assessing Services - Riverdale 30,000.00 31,362.4 1.836.24 NI Public Power Authority 170,000.00 167,470.89 2.529.11 * Pequannock River Bais Regional Severage Authority 5 44,000.00 35,000.00 Tax Collection Services - Riverdale 30,000.00 31,836.24		30,000.00		66,632.95	36,632.95
Capital Fund Balance 30,000.00 30,000.00 Sever Rents 1,050,000.00 1,124,021.67 74,021.67 Buildr Library 47,500.00 42,515.00 5,015.00 Shared Service Agreement - Pequannock River 1,500.00 1,916.00 416.00 Shared Service Agreement - Pequannock River 31,000.00 1,2834.79 1,834.79 Basin Regional Sewerage Authority 31,000.00 125,000.00 125,000.00 Cell Tower Rental 92,500.00 106,293.86 13,793.86 Shared Service Agreements: 30,000.00 54,062.06 24,062.06 Dispatching Services - Riverdale 30,000.00 38,000.00 38,000.00 Assessing Services - Riverdale 45,000.00 32,300.00 38,000.00 Dispatching Services - Riverdale 30,000.00 54,062.06 24,900.00 Assessing Services - Riverdale 30,000.00 54,062.06 25,200.00 No Public Power Authority S 44,000.00 32,300.00 38,000.00 Reservices - Riverdale 30,000.00 31,836.24 1,836.24 1,836.24 <	Uniform Construction Code Fees	90,000.00		151,444.50	61,444.50
Sever Rents 1,050,000.00 1,124,021.67 74,021.67 Builer Library 47,500.00 47,500.00 25,015.00 Sale of Leaf Bags 1,500.00 1,916.00 416.00 Shared Service Agreement - Pequannock River 1500.00 1,916.00 416.00 Basin Regional Severage Authority 31,000.00 22,834.79 1,834.79 Anticipated Electric Utility Operating Fund Balance of Prior Year 125,000.00 125,000.00 21,000.00 Cell Towar Rental 92,500.00 106,293.36 13,793.86 53,86 Billing Services - Riverdale 30,000.00 54,062.06 24,062.06 24,062.06 Dispatching Services - Riverdale 30,000.00 32,300.00 3,800.00 36,800.00 Assessing Services - Riverdale 30,000.00 31,886.24 1,836.24 1,836.24 N Public Power Authority 17,740.00.00 17,747.82 2,520.11 * 74,000.00 Reserve for Dough Arror Replacement Fund 1,735.52 1,785.52 1,785.52 1,785.52 Reserve for Dough Arror Replacement Fund 1,735.90.21 15,439.02	Uniform Fire Safety Act	21,750.00		26,603.98	4,853.98
Buder Library 47,500.00 47,500.00 Zoning Rent Registration 18,500.00 23,515.00 5,015.00 Sale of Leaf Bags 1,500.00 1916.00 416.00 Shared Service Agreement - Pequannock River 31,000.00 32,834.79 1,834.79 Anticipated Electric Utility Operating Fund Balance of Prior Year 125,000.00 125,000.00 125,000.00 Reserve for Sale of Municipal Assets 21,000.00 21,000.00 24,002.06 24,062.06 Cell Tower Rental 30,000.00 54,062.06 24,062.06 000,000 38,000.00 38,000.00 38,000.00 38,000.00 38,000.00 38,000.00 38,000.00 38,000.00 38,000.00 38,000.00 38,000.00 38,000.00 38,000.00 38,000.00 38,000.00 38,000.00 38,000.00 38,000.00 38,000.00 38,000.00 38,000.00 38,000.00 38,000.00 38,000.00 38,000.00 38,000.00 38,000.00 38,000.00 38,000.00 38,000.00 38,000.00 38,000.00 38,000.00 38,085.5 9,914.45 * 35,000.00 35,000.00	Capital Fund Balance	30,000.00		30,000.00	
Zoning Rent Registration 18,500.00 23,515.00 5,015.00 Shared Service Agreement - Pequamock River 31,000.00 32,834.79 1,834.79 Anticipated Electric Utility Operating Fund Balance of Prior Year 125,000.00 125,000.00 125,000.00 Cell Tower Rental 92,500.00 106,293.86 13,793.86 Shared Services - Bloomingdale 30,000.00 54,062.06 24,062.06 Dispatching Services - Riverdale 8000.00 8000.00 38,800.00 Dispatching Services - Riverdale 80,000.00 32,520.00 7,500.00 Tax Collection Services - Riverdale 30,000.00 31,836.24 1,836.24 NP ublic Power Authority 170,000.00 34,085.55 9,914.45 * General Capital Fund - Reserve for Debt Service 55,000.00 35,000.00 Reserve for Down Replacement Fund 1,785.52 1,785.52 Reserve for Down Replacement Fund 1,785.52 1,785.52 1,785.52 1,785.52 Reserve for Down Replacement Fund 1,785.90 35,000.00 60,000.00 Reserve for Down Replacement Fund 1,785.52 1,785.52	Sewer Rents	1,050,000.00		1,124,021.67	74,021.67
Sale of Leaf Bags 1,500.00 1,916.00 416.00 Shared Service Agreement - Pequannock River 31,000.00 32,834.79 1,834.79 Anticipated Electric Utility Operating Fund Balance of Prior Year 125,000.00 125,000.00 125,000.00 Reserve for Sale of Municipal Assets 21,000.00 21,000.00 21,000.00 106,293.86 Shared Service Agreements: 30,000.00 54,062.06 24,062.06 24,062.06 Dispatching Services - Kimelon 22,500.00 32,300.00 3,800.00 3,800.00 Assessing Services - Riverdale 30,000.00 30,000.00 30,000.00 30,000.00 Tax Collection Services - Riverdale 30,000.00 31,856.24 1,836.24 1,836.24 NJ Public Power Authority 170,00.00 167,470.89 2,529.11 * 9,914.45 * General Capital Fund - Reserve for Debt Service 35,000.00 35,000.00 35,000.00 Reserve for Body Armor Replacement Fund 1,785.52 1,785.52 9,914.45 * General Capital Fund - Reserve for Debt Service 35,000.00 35,000.00 35,000.00 Reserve f	Butler Library	47,500.00		47,500.00	
Shared Service Agreement - Pequannock River 31,000.00 32,834.79 1,834.79 Anticipated Electric Ultify Operating Fund Balance of Prior Year 125,000.00 125,000.00 125,000.00 Reserve for Sale of Municipal Assets 21,000.00 21,000.00 106,293.86 13,793.86 Shared Service Agreements: 30,000.00 54,062.06 24,062.06 24,062.06 Dispatching Services - Riverdale 8,000.00 8,000.00 3,000.00 3,000.00 Assessing Services - Riverdale 45,000.00 30,000.00 7,500.00 7,500.00 Tax Collection Services - Riverdale 30,000.00 30,000.00 31,836.24 1,836.24 NJ Public Power Authority 170,000.00 31,836.24 1,836.24 1,836.24 NJ Public Power Authority 5 40,000.00 30,000.00 34,085.55 9,914.45 * General Capital Fund - Reserve for Debt Service 35,000.00 35,000.00 35,000.00 35,000.00 Reserve for Body Armor Replacement Fund 1,785.52 1,785.52 1,785.52 1,785.52 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 3,227,497.78 44,000.00 </td <td>Zoning Rent Registration</td> <td>18,500.00</td> <td></td> <td>23,515.00</td> <td>5,015.00</td>	Zoning Rent Registration	18,500.00		23,515.00	5,015.00
Basin Regional Sewerage Authority 31,000.00 32,834.79 1,834.79 Anticipated Electric Utility Operating Fund Balance of Prior Year 125,000.00 21,000.00 21,000.00 Reserve for Sale of Municipal Assets 92,500.00 106,293.86 13,793.86 Shared Service Agreements: 92,500.00 32,300.00 3,800.00 Dispatching Services - Kinnelon 28,500.00 32,300.00 3,800.00 Assessing Services - Riverdale 8,000.00 8,000.00 3,800.00 Assessing Services - Riverdale 30,000.00 30,000.00 7,500.00 Vater Utility Services - Riverdale 30,000.00 30,000.00 30,000.00 Water Utility Services - Riverdale 30,000.00 31,836.24 1.836.24 NJ Public Power Authority 170,000.00 167,470.89 2,529.11 * Pequaanock River Bain Regional Sewerage Authority \$ 44,000.00 35,000.00 35,000.00 Reserve for Dody Armor Replacement Fund 1,785.52 1,785.52 713.25 536 and Secure Communities Program 60,000.00 60,000.00 60,000.00 154,439.02 154,39.02 154,39.02 <td>e</td> <td>1,500.00</td> <td></td> <td>1,916.00</td> <td>416.00</td>	e	1,500.00		1,916.00	416.00
Anticipated Electric Utility Operating Fund Balance of Prior Year 125,000.00 125,000.00 Reserve for Sale of Municipal Assets 21,000.00 21,000.00 Cell Tower Rental 92,500.00 106,293.86 13,793.86 Shared Service Agreements: 30,000.00 54,062.06 24,062.06 Dispatching Services - Riverdale 8,000.00 80,000.00 3,800.00 Assessing Services - Riverdale 30,000.00 31,362.41 1,836.24 NJ Public Power Authority 170,000.00 31,836.24 1,836.24 NJ Public Power Authority 170,000.00 34,085.55 9,914.45 * General Capital Fund - Reserve for Dobt Service 35,000.00 35,000.00 34,085.55 Reserve for Dody Armor Replacement Fund 17.85.52 1,785.52 Reserve for Recycling Tontage Grant 9,441.99 Reserve for Recycling Tontage Grant 9,441.99 9,441.99 9,441.99 9,441.99 Reserve for Clean Communities Program 15,439.02 15,439.02 15,439.02 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 3,227,497.78 44,000.00 31,3958.94 78,958.94 Amount to be Raised by Taxes for Support of Municipal Purposes 7,212,617.00 <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Reserve for Sale of Municipal Assets 21,000.00 21,000.00 Cell Tower Rental 92,500.00 106,293.86 13,793.86 Shared Service Agreements: 30,000.00 54,062.06 24,062.06 Dispatching Services - Bioomingdale 30,000.00 82,300.00 3,800.00 Dispatching Services - Riverdale 8,000.00 8,000.00 3,800.00 Assessing Services - Riverdale 30,000.00 30,000.00 7,500.00 Tax Collection Services - Riverdale 30,000.00 31,836.24 1,836.24 NJ Public Power Authority 170,000.00 167,470.89 2,229.11 * Pequannock River Basin Regional Sewerage Authority \$ 44,000.00 34,085.55 9,914.45 * General Capital Fund - Reserve for Debt Service 35,000.00 60,000.00 60,000.00 Reserve for Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 713.25 713.25 713.25 Safe and Secure Communities Program 60,000.00 60,000.00 313,958.94 Amount to be Raised by Taxes for Support of Municipal Purposes 3225,009.99 325,809.99 325,800.21 Minimum Library Tax 325,809.99					1,834.79
Cell Tower Rental 92,500.00 106,293.86 13,793.86 Shared Service Agreements: 30,000.00 54,062.06 24,062.06 Dispatching Services - Kinnelon 28,500.00 32,300.00 3,800.00 Dispatching Services - Riverdale 8,000.00 8,000.00 3,000.00 Assessing Services - Riverdale 45,000.00 52,000.00 7,500.00 Tax Collection Services - Riverdale 30,000.00 30,000.00 30,000.00 Water Utility Services - Riverdale 30,000.00 31,836.24 1,836.24 NJ Public Power Authority 170,000.00 167,470.89 2,252.11 * Pequannock River Basin Regional Sewerage Authority 5 44,000.00 34,085.55 9,914.45 * General Capital Fund - Reserve for Debt Service 35,000.00 60,000.00 Reserve for Date Service 35,000.00 86,000.00 60,000.00 Reserve for Clean Communities Program 60,000.00 60,000.00 60,000.00 Reserve for Clean Communities Program 15,439.02 15,439.02 15,439.02 15,439.02 15,439.02 15,439.02 15,439.02 15,439.02		,			
Shared Service Agreements: June 2000 State of the service of the serv	•				
Billing Services - Bloomingdale 30,000.00 \$4,062.06 24,062.06 Dispatching Services - Riverdale 28,500.00 32,300.00 3,800.00 Assessing Services - Riverdale 8,000.00 8,000.00 3,800.00 Tax Collection Services - Riverdale 30,000.00 30,000.00 30,000.00 Water Utility Services - Riverdale 30,000.00 31,836.24 1,836.24 NJ Public Power Authority 170,000.00 167,470.89 2,529.11 * Pequannock River Basin Regional Sewerage Authority \$ 44,000.00 35,000.00 35,000.00 Reserve for Doubt Service 35,000.00 35,000.00 35,000.00 35,000.00 Reserve for Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 17.32.5 1,785.52 1,785.52 Reserve for Clean Communities Program 60,000.00 60,000.00 60,000.00 Reserve for Clean Communities Program 15,439.02 15,439.02 15,439.02 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 3,227,497.78 44,000.00 313,958.94 78,958.94 Amount to be Raised by Taxes for Support of Municipal Purposes 7,212,617.00 7,449,417.21 236,800.		92,500.00		106,293.86	13,793.86
Dispatching Services - Kinnelon 28,500.00 32,300.00 3,800.00 Dispatching Services - Riverdale 8,000.00 8,000.00 7,500.00 Assessing Services - Riverdale 45,000.00 52,500.00 7,500.00 Tax Collection Services - Riverdale 30,000.00 31,836.24 1,836.24 NJ Public Power Authority 170,000.00 167,470.89 2,529.11 * Pequannock River Basin Regional Sewerage Authority \$ 44,000.00 35,000.00 Reserve for Body Armor Replacement Fund 1,785.52 1,785.52 1,785.52 Reserve for Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 713.25 713.25 Safe and Secure Communities Program 60,000.00 60,000.00 Reserve for Clean Communities Program 15,439.02 15,439.02 15,439.02 15,439.02 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 3,227,497.78 44,000.00 35,60,159.58 288,661.80 Municipal Budget: Local Tax for Municipal Purposes 7,212,617.00 7,449,417.21 236,800.21 Minimum Library Tax 325,809.99 325,809.99 325,809.99 325,809.21 Budget Totals	-				
Dispatching Services - Riverdale 8,000.00 8,000.00 Assessing Services - Riverdale 45,000.00 52,500.00 7,500.00 Tax Collection Services - Riverdale 30,000.00 30,000.00 31,836.24 1,836.24 NJ Public Power Authority 170,000.00 167,470.89 2,529.11 * Pequannock River Basin Regional Sewerage Authority \$ 44,000.00 34,085.55 9,914.45 * General Capital Fund - Reserve for Debt Service 35,000.00 35,000.00 35,000.00 Reserve for Dough Armor Replacement Fund 1,785.52 1,785.52 1,785.52 Reserve for Clean Communities Program 60,000.00 60,000.00 60,000.00 Reserve for Clean Communities Program 15,439.02 15,439.02 - Total Miscellaneous Revenue 3,227,497.78 44,000.00 3,560,159.58 288,661.80 Receipts from Delinquent Taxes 235,000.00 7,449,417.21 236,800.21 Municipal Budget: 120,217,497.77 44,000.00 3,256,800.21 Local Tax for Municipal Purposes 7,212,617.00 7,449,417.21 236,800.21 Minim	-				
Assessing Services - Riverdale 45,000.00 52,500.00 7,500.00 Tax Collection Services - Riverdale 30,000.00 30,000.00 30,000.00 30,000.00 Water Utility Services - Riverdale 30,000.00 31,836.24 1,836.24 1,836.24 NJ Public Power Authority 170,000.00 167,470.89 2,529.11 * Pequannock River Basin Regional Sewerage Authority \$ 44,000.00 34,085.55 9,914.45 * General Capital Fund - Reserve for Debt Service 35,000.00 35,000.00 35,000.00 Reserve for Body Armor Replacement Fund 1,785.52 1,785.52 713.25 Safe and Secure Communities Program 60,000.00 60,000.00 60,000.00 Reserve for Recycling Tonnage Grant 9,441.99 9,441.99 9,441.99 Reserve for Clean Communities Program 15,439.02 15,439.02 15,439.02 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 3,227,497.78 44,000.00 3,560,159.58 288,661.80 Receipts from Delinquent Taxes 235,000.00 313,958.94 78,958.94 Amount to be Raised by Taxes for Support of Municipal Purposes 7,212,617.00					3,800.00
Tax Collection Services - Riverdale 30,000.00 30,000.00 Water Utility Services - Riverdale 30,000.00 31,836.24 1,836.24 NJ Public Power Authority 170,000.00 167,470.89 2,529.11 * Pequannock River Basin Regional Sewerage Authority \$ 44,000.00 34,085.55 9,914.45 * General Capital Fund - Reserve for Debt Service 35,000.00 35,000.00 35,000.00 Reserve for Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 1,785.52 1,785.52 1,785.52 Reserve for Clean Communities Program 60,000.00 60,000.00 60,000.00 Reserve for Clean Communities Program 15,439.02 15,439.02 15,439.02 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 3,227,497.78 44,000.00 3,560,159.58 288,661.80 Receipts from Delinquent Taxes 235,000.00 313,958.94 78,958.94 Amount to be Raised by Taxes for Support of Municipal Purposes 7,212,617.00 7,449,417.21 236,800.21 Minimum Library Tax 325,809.99 325,809.99 2236,800.21 236,800.21 Budget Totals 11,911,924.77 44,000.00 12,560,345.72					
Water Utility Services - Riverdale 30,000.00 31,836.24 1,836.24 NJ Public Power Authority 170,000.00 167,470.89 2,529.11 * Pequannock River Basin Regional Sewerage Authority \$ 44,000.00 34,085.55 9,914.45 * General Capital Fund - Reserve for Debt Service 35,000.00 35,000.00 Reserve for Body Armor Replacement Fund 1,785.52 1,785.52 713.25 Reserve for Drunk Driving Enforement Fund 713.25 713.25 713.25 713.25 Safe and Secure Communities Program 60,000.00 60,000.00 60,000.00 Reserve for Clean Communities Program 3,227,497.78 44,000.00 3,560,159.58 288,661.80 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 3,227,497.78 44,000.00 3,560,159.58 288,661.80 Amount to be Raised by Taxes for Support of Municipal Purposes 7,212,617.00 7,449,417.21 236,800.21 Minimum Library Tax 325,809.99 325,809.99 325,809.99 325,809.99 Budget Totals 11,911,924.77 44,000.00 12,560,345.72 \$ 604,420.95 Nonbudget Revenue 249,370.03 249,370.03 349,370.03	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			,	7,500.00
NJ Public Power Authority 170,000.00 167,470.89 2,529.11 Pequannock River Basin Regional Sewerage Authority \$ 44,000.00 34,085.55 9,914.45 * General Capital Fund - Reserve for Debt Service 35,000.00 35,000.00 35,000.00 * Reserve for Body Armor Replacement Fund 1,785.52 1,785.52 713.25 * * Safe and Secure Communities Program 60,000.00 60,000.00 60,000.00 * * Reserve for Clean Communities Program 0,411.99 9,441.99 * * * Receipts from Delinquent Taxes 235,000.00 313,958.94 78,958.94 Amount to be Raised by Taxes for Support of Municipal Purposes 7,212,617.00 7,449,417.21 236,800.21 Minimum Library Tax 325,809.99 3225,809.99 225,809.99 2236,800.21 Budget Totals 11,911,924.77 44,000.00 12,560,345.72 \$ 604,420.95					1.026.24
Pequannock River Basin Regional Sewerage Authority \$ 44,000.00 34,085.55 9,914.45 * General Capital Fund - Reserve for Debt Service 35,000.00 35,000.00 35,000.00 Reserve for Body Armor Replacement Fund 1,785.52 1,785.52 1,785.52 Reserve for Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 713.25 713.25 713.25 Safe and Secure Communities Program 60,000.00 60,000.00 60,000.00 Reserve for Clean Communities Program 15,439.02 15,439.02 15,439.02 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 3,227,497.78 44,000.00 3,560,159.58 288,661.80 Receipts from Delinquent Taxes 235,000.00 313,958.94 78,958.94 Amount to be Raised by Taxes for Support of Municipal Budget: 235,809.99 325,809.99 236,800.21 Minimum Library Tax 325,809.99 325,809.99 236,800.21 Budget Totals 11,911,924.77 44,000.00 12,560,345.72 \$ 604,420.95 Nonbudget Revenue 249,370.03 249,370.03 1 1	•				
General Capital Fund - Reserve for Debt Service 35,000.00 35,000.00 Reserve for Body Armor Replacement Fund 1,785.52 1,785.52 Reserve for Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 713.25 713.25 Safe and Secure Communities Program 60,000.00 60,000.00 Reserve for Recycling Tonnage Grant 9,441.99 9,441.99 Reserve for Clean Communities Program 15,439.02 15,439.02 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 3,227,497.78 44,000.00 3,560,159.58 288,661.80 Receipts from Delinquent Taxes 235,000.00 313,958.94 78,958.94 Amount to be Raised by Taxes for Support of Municipal Purposes 7,212,617.00 7,449,417.21 236,800.21 Minimum Library Tax 325,809.99 325,809.99 325,809.99 325,809.99 Budget Totals 11,911,924.77 44,000.00 12,560,345.72 \$ 604,420.95 Nonbudget Revenue 249,370.03 249,370.03 144,000.00 12,560,345.72 \$ 604,420.95	•	170,000.00	¢ 44.000.00		
Reserve for Body Armor Replacement Fund 1,785.52 1,785.52 Reserve for Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 713.25 713.25 Safe and Secure Communities Program 60,000.00 60,000.00 Reserve for Recycling Tonnage Grant 9,441.99 9,441.99 Reserve for Clean Communities Program 15,439.02 15,439.02 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 3,227,497.78 44,000.00 3,560,159.58 288,661.80 Receipts from Delinquent Taxes 235,000.00 313,958.94 78,958.94 Amount to be Raised by Taxes for Support of Municipal Budget: 235,809.99 325,809.99 2326,800.21 Minimum Library Tax 325,809.99 325,809.99 236,800.21 Budget Totals 11,911,924.77 44,000.00 12,560,345.72 \$ 604,420.95 Nonbudget Revenue 249,370.03 249,370.03 149,370.03		25 000 00	\$ 44,000.00		9,914.45 *
Reserve for Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 713.25 713.25 Safe and Secure Communities Program 60,000.00 60,000.00 Reserve for Recycling Tonnage Grant 9,441.99 9,441.99 Reserve for Clean Communities Program 15,439.02 15,439.02 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 3,227,497.78 44,000.00 3,560,159.58 288,661.80 Receipts from Delinquent Taxes 235,000.00 313,958.94 78,958.94 Amount to be Raised by Taxes for Support of Municipal Budget: 7,212,617.00 7,449,417.21 236,800.21 Minimum Library Tax 325,809.99 325,809.99 235,800.99 236,800.21 Budget Totals 11,911,924.77 44,000.00 12,560,345.72 \$ 604,420.95 Nonbudget Revenue 249,370.03 249,370.03 149,370.03	•				
Safe and Secure Communities Program 60,000.00 60,000.00 Reserve for Recycling Tonnage Grant 9,441.99 9,441.99 Reserve for Clean Communities Program 15,439.02 15,439.02 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 3,227,497.78 44,000.00 3,560,159.58 288,661.80 Receipts from Delinquent Taxes 235,000.00 313,958.94 78,958.94 Amount to be Raised by Taxes for Support of Municipal Budget: 7,212,617.00 7,449,417.21 236,800.21 Minimum Library Tax 325,809.99 3225,809.99 3225,809.99 236,800.21 Budget Totals 11,911,924.77 44,000.00 12,560,345.72 \$ 604,420.95 Nonbudget Revenue 249,370.03 249,370.03 1	· -				
Reserve for Recycling Tonnage Grant 9,441.99 9,441.99 Reserve for Clean Communities Program 15,439.02 15,439.02 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 3,227,497.78 44,000.00 3,560,159.58 288,661.80 Receipts from Delinquent Taxes 235,000.00 313,958.94 78,958.94 Amount to be Raised by Taxes for Support of Municipal Budget: 7,212,617.00 7,449,417.21 236,800.21 Local Tax for Municipal Purposes 7,212,617.00 7,449,417.21 236,800.21 Minimum Library Tax 325,809.99 325,809.99 325,809.99 Budget Totals 11,911,924.77 44,000.00 12,560,345.72 \$ 604,420.95 Nonbudget Revenue 249,370.03 249,370.03 149,370.03	-				
Reserve for Clean Communities Program 15,439.02 15,439.02 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 3,227,497.78 44,000.00 3,560,159.58 288,661.80 Receipts from Delinquent Taxes 235,000.00 313,958.94 78,958.94 Amount to be Raised by Taxes for Support of Municipal Budget: 235,000.00 7,212,617.00 7,449,417.21 236,800.21 Minimum Library Tax 325,809.99 325,809.99 325,809.99 236,800.21 Budget Totals 11,911,924.77 44,000.00 12,560,345.72 \$ 604,420.95 Nonbudget Revenue 249,370.03 249,370.03 11,911,924.77					
Total Miscellaneous Revenue 3,227,497.78 44,000.00 3,560,159.58 288,661.80 Receipts from Delinquent Taxes 235,000.00 313,958.94 78,958.94 Amount to be Raised by Taxes for Support of Municipal Budget: 235,000.00 7,449,417.21 236,800.21 Minimum Library Tax 325,809.99 325,809.99 236,800.21 Budget Totals 11,911,924.77 44,000.00 12,560,345.72 \$ 604,420.95 Nonbudget Revenue 249,370.03 249,370.03 149,370.03					
Receipts from Delinquent Taxes 235,000.00 313,958.94 78,958.94 Amount to be Raised by Taxes for Support of Municipal Budget: 235,000.00 7,449,417.21 236,800.21 Local Tax for Municipal Purposes 7,212,617.00 7,449,417.21 236,800.21 Minimum Library Tax 325,809.99 325,809.99 236,800.21 Budget Totals 11,911,924.77 44,000.00 12,560,345.72 \$ 604,420.95 Nonbudget Revenue 249,370.03 249,370.03 149,370.03	-	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	44,000,00		288.661.80
Amount to be Raised by Taxes for Support of Municipal Budget: Local Tax for Municipal Purposes Minimum Library Tax 7,538,426.99 7,775,227.20 236,800.21 Budget Totals Nonbudget Revenue 249,370.03					a
Municipal Budget: 7,212,617.00 7,449,417.21 236,800.21 Minimum Library Tax 325,809.99 325,809.99 236,800.21 Budget Totals 11,911,924.77 44,000.00 12,560,345.72 \$ 604,420.95 Nonbudget Revenue 249,370.03 249,370.03 \$ 604,420.95					
Local Tax for Municipal Purposes 7,212,617.00 7,449,417.21 236,800.21 Minimum Library Tax 325,809.99 325,809.99 236,800.21 Budget Totals 11,911,924.77 44,000.00 12,560,345.72 \$ 604,420.95 Nonbudget Revenue 249,370.03 249,370.03 \$ 604,420.95					
7,538,426.99 7,775,227.20 236,800.21 Budget Totals 11,911,924.77 44,000.00 12,560,345.72 \$ 604,420.95 Nonbudget Revenue 249,370.03		7,212,617.00		7,449,417.21	236,800.21
7,538,426.99 7,775,227.20 236,800.21 Budget Totals 11,911,924.77 44,000.00 12,560,345.72 \$ 604,420.95 Nonbudget Revenue 249,370.03	Minimum Library Tax	325,809.99			
Nonbudget Revenue 249,370.03		7,538,426.99		7,775,227.20	236,800.21
Nonbudget Revenue 249,370.03	Budget Totals	11,911 924 77	44 000 00	12,560,345,72	\$ 604,420,95
	-				
<u>\$11,911,924.77</u> <u>\$44,000.00</u> <u>\$12,809,715.75</u>	Nonbudget Revenue			249,370.03	
		\$ 11,911,924.77	\$ 44,000.00	\$ 12,809,715.75	

BOROUGH OF BUTLER <u>CURRENT FUND</u> <u>STATEMENT OF REVENUE - REGULATORY BASIS</u> <u>YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018</u> (Continued)

Allocation of Current Tax Collections:		
Collection of Current Taxes	\$	27,268,225.83
Allocated to:		
School, Library and County Taxes		19,917,998.63
		7,350,227.20
Add: Appropriation "Reserve for		
Uncollected Taxes"		425,000.00
Realized for Support of Municipal Budget	\$	7,775,227.20
Receipts from Delinquent Taxes:		
Delinquent Tax Collections	\$	282,911.64
Tax Title Lien Collections		31,047.30
Delinquent Tax Collections	\$	313,958.94
Analysis of Fees and Permits:		
Clerk	\$	4,763.00
Health Officer and Registrar		195.00
Board of Adjustment		230.00
Police		1,261.00
	\$	6,449.00
Analysis of Other Licenses:		
Clerk	\$	3,767.00
Health Officer and Registrar		5,120.00
	\$	8,887.00
Analysis of Interest on Investments and Deposits:		
Deposited into Current Fund	\$	49,781.50
Deposited into Current Fund	Ψ	101.04
Deposited into Other Trust Fund		6,668.49
Deposited into General Capital Fund		10,081.92
	\$	66,632.95

BOROUGH OF BUTLER <u>CURRENT FUND</u> <u>STATEMENT OF REVENUE - REGULATORY BASIS</u> <u>YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018</u> (Continued)

Miscellaneous Revenue Not Anticipated: **Cable Television Franchise Fees** \$ 39,856.00 Interest on Sewer Rents 3,689.60 Prior Year Refunds and Reimbursements 7,085.08 Administrative Fee - Senior Citizens and Veterans Deductions 1,084.49 Interest on Assessments 1,523.59 Copies 34.95 4,657.10 Sale of Recyclables Zoning Codes 58,830.68 Old Cancelled/Voided Checks 2,909.45 Police Contractual Administrative Fee 19,000.00 14,303.37 **Miscellaneous Receipts** Nutrition Center Rent 8,500.00 1,100.00 **DMV** Inspection Fines 10,484.15 Registrar and Health Tax Sale Premium Forfeiture 201.00 10,404.78 Sewer Connection Fees FEMA Storm Reimbursements 65,705.79

\$ 249,370.03

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

A-2 3 of 3

	Unexpended					0.30	4,092.16		0.12	145.03		17.26	269.67	500.00		1,308.40	9,649.20			3,213.96	1,260.07		10,007.34	20.25	71.00		3,448.77	A l of	1,000.08
S	Expended By					\$ 94,221.70 \$	13,907.84		12,444.88	2,004.97		39,742.74	9,480.33			53,497.60	7,275.80	25,000.00		46,176.04 3	7,384.93		48,162.66 10	15,474.75	44,629.00		29,051.23		15,272.92
CIRENT FUND CURENT OF EXPENDITORS - REGULATORY BASIS STATEMENT OF EXPENDITORS - REGULATORY BASIS TATEMENT OF EXPENDING STATEMENT OF EXPENDING TATEMENT OF EXPENDING STATEMENT OF EXPENDING TATEMENT OF EXPENDING STATEMENT OF EXPENDING STATEMENT STAT	\$ 94,222.00	18,000.00		12,445.00	2,150.00		39,760.00	9,750.00	500.00		54,806.00	16,925.00	25,000.00		49,390.00	8,645.00		58,170.00	15,495.00	44,700.00		32,500.00		16,273.00					
CURRENT FU CURRENT FU STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES YEAR ENDED DECEM	Appro	Budget				\$ 93,872.00	18,000.00		12,445.00	2,150.00		39,160.00	9,750.00	500.00		54,806.00	16,925.00	25,000.00		49,390.00	8,645.00		58,170.00	15,495.00	39,000.00		32,500.00		16,273.00
			Operations Within "CAPS":	GENERAL GOVERNMENT:	Administrative and Executive:	Salary and Wages	Other Expenses	Mayor and Council:	Salary and Wages	Other Expenses	Municipal Clerk:	Salary and Wages	Other Expenses	Other Expenses - Codification	Assessment of Taxes:	Salary and Wages	Other Expenses	Revaluation	Collection of Taxes:	Salary and Wages	Other Expenses	Financial Administration:	Salary and Wages	Other Expenses	Annual Audit	Legal Services and Costs:	Other Expenses	Municipal Prosecutor:	Salary and Wages

A-3 1 of 9

BOROUGH OF BUTLER

			Unexpended	Balance	Cancelled																	\$ 25,000.00								2 01 9
			ed By		Reserved				\$ 6,993.00		1,500.00	5,008.10			4.98	1,873.81		1,664.08	1.46	5,004.72	150.00	4,420.21	500.00			1,620.48	16.59		0.08	265.00
	Expended B Paid or Charged	Charged				24,507.00			67,291.90			7,495.02	14,676.19		80,835.92	81,913.54	37,495.28		855,579.79				44,362.52	57,883.41		44,080.92	235.00			
ULATORY BASIS 2018 .2018 .udget After Paid or fodification Charged				31,500.00 \$		1,500.00	72,300.00			7,500.00	16,550.00		82,500.00	81,915.00	42,500.00	150.00	885,000.00	500.00			45,983.00	57,900.00		44,081.00	500.00					
BOROUGH OF BUTLE CURRENT FUND EMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REG	YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31	(Continued)	Appropriati		Budget				\$ 44,000.00 \$		1,500.00	72,300.00			7,500.00	21,550.00		82,500.00	81,915.00	42,500.00	150.00	885,000.00	500.00			17,983.00	71,900.00		44,081.00	500.00
STATE						Operations Within "CAPS" (Continued):	GENERAL GOVERNMENT (continued):	Engineering Services and Costs:	Other Expenses	Public Buildings and Grounds:	Salary and Wages	Other Expenses	Municipal Land Use Law (NJSA 40:55D-1):	Planning Board:	Salary and Wages	Other Expenses	Insurance:	General Liability	Workers Compensation	Fireman's	Road Bond	Employee Group Health	Unemployment	PUBLIC SAFETY:	Fire:	Salary and Wages	Other Expenses	Zoning Officer:	Salary and Wages	Other Expenses

A-3 2 of 9 A-3 2 of 9

	Unexpended	Balance	Cancelled																								3 of 9
	ed By		Reserved			\$ 62,667.95	20,719.54			2,000.00	1,465.00		2,718.30	1,338.44		3,500.00			55,171.14	9,072.30			3,936.34	1,380.01		293.25	75,840.17
SI	Expended By	Paid or	Charged			\$ 2,092,870.05	126,080.46	34,950.00			535.00		115,577.70	8,111.56					453,434.86	113,177.70			78,553.66	22,344.99		7,206.75	810,659.83
<u>LER</u> D REGULATORY BAS 3R 31, 2018	iations	Budget After	Modification			\$ 2,155,538.00	146,800.00	34,950.00		2,000.00	2,000.00		118,296.00	9,450.00		3,500.00			508,606.00	122,250.00			82,490.00	23,725.00		7,500.00	886,500.00
BOROUGH OF BUTLER CURRENT FUND STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGI YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31 (Continued)	BOROUGH OF BUILLER CURRENT FUND STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 (Continued) (Continued) Budget After	Budget			\$ 2,155,538.00	152,800.00	34,950.00		2,000.00	2,000.00		118,296.00	9,450.00		3,500.00			508,606.00	122,250.00			86,690.00	23,725.00		7,500.00	886,500.00	
				Operations Within "CAPS" (Continued): PUBLIC SAFETY (Cont'd):	Police:	Salary and Wages	Other Expenses	First Aid Organization Contribution	Emergency Management Services:	Salary and Wages	Other Expenses	Municipal Court:	Salary and Wages	Other Expenses	Public Defender:	Other Expenses	STREETS AND ROADS:	Road Repairs and Maintenance:	Salary and Wages	Other Expenses	Sanitation:	Sewer System:	Salary and Wages	Other Expenses	Garbage and Trash Removal:	Salary and Wages	Other Expenses

A-3 3 of 9

A-3 3 of 9

4 of 9		Unexpended	Balance	Cancelled																			
		ed By		Reserved				\$ 9,414.56	17,426.22			1,078.47	3,528.99					251.54	339.06			1,949.92	
		Expended By	Paid or	Charged				1,585.44	31,023.78			21,479.53	78,071.01		15,000.00			43,688.46	16,510.94			13,050.08	
	<u>IR</u> <u>GULATORY BASIS</u> 31, 2018	ions	Budget After	Modification				11,000.00 \$	48,450.00			22,558.00	81,600.00		15,000.00			43,940.00	16,850.00			15,000.00	
	BOROUGH OF BUTLER CURRENT FUND AT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULAT YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 (Continued)	Appropriations		Budget				25,000.00 \$	48,450.00			22,558.00	81,600.00		15,000.00			43,940.00	16,850.00			15,000.00	
	BOROUGH OF BUTLER CURRENT FUND STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 (Continued)							\$															
					Operations Within "CAPS" (Continued):	STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd):	Vehicle Maintenance:	Salary and Wages	Other Expenses	HEALTH AND WELFARE:	Board of Health:	Salary and Wages	Other Expenses	Dog Regulation:	Other Expenses	RECREATION AND EDUCATION:	Recreation Program:	Salary and Wages	Other Expenses	Celebration of Public Events,	Anniversary or Holiday:	Other Expenses	

A-3 4 of 9

4.00 6,847.12

19,788.88 65,436.00

26,636.00 65,440.00

26,636.00 65,440.00

Salary and Wages

Other Expenses

1,107.13

9,057.87

10,165.00

10,165.00

1,468.49

5,531.51

7,000.00

7,000.00

Senior Citizens' Advisory Committee:

Other Expenses

Museum:

Other Expenses

Dial-A-Ride:

4 of 9 A-3

	Unexpended	Balance Cancelled											\$ 25,000.00						5	0
	ed By	Reserved		\$ 2,427.67	1,100.00	4,188.44	6,852.88	35.38	4,509.76			15.74	366,673.93		163,067.41	203,606.52			400.26	
	Expended By	Paid or Charoed	0	\$ 50,572.33	35,000.00	16,811.56	28,647.12	42,464.62	60,490.24			5,039.26	6,202,835.07		3,244,681.59	2,958,153.48			247,599.74 440,073.00	
EGULATORY BASIS	tions	Budget After Modification		\$ 53,000.00	36,100.00	21,000.00	35,500.00	42,500.00	65,000.00			5,055.00	6,594,509.00		3,407,749.00	3,186,760.00			248,000.00 440,073.00	
CURRENT FUND CURRENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 (Continued)	Appropriations	Budget		\$ 53,000.00	36,100.00	21,000.00	35,500.00	35,000.00	65,000.00			4,505.00	6,607,509.00		3,396,449.00	3,211,060.00			235,000.00 440,073.00	
STATEME			Operations Within "CAPS" (Continued): UNCLASSIFIED EXPENDITURES:	Electricity	Street Lighting	Telephone	Water	Fuel Oil	Gasoline	STATE UNIFORM CONSTRUCTION CODE:	Construction Official:	Salary and Wages	Total Operations Within "CAPS"	Detail:	Salaries and Wages	Other Expenses	Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures- Municipal within "CAPS": Statutory Expenditures:	Contributions to:	Social Security System (O.A.S.I.) Police and Firemen's Retirement System of N.J.	

A-3 5 of 9

BOROUGH OF BUTLER

.

A-3 5 of 9

6 of 9	Unexpended	Balance Cancelled					\$ 25,000.00	-	37,490.00							6	of	9
	Expended By	Reserved		\$ 1.97 2.600.00	125.55	3,127.78	369,801.71				61.11	5,440.97		1,0/4.00	8,000.00		100.00	10,950.00
S	Expen	Paid or Charged		\$ 134,576.03	1,074.45	823,323.22	7,026,158.29		2,262,440.00 335,809.99		19,438.89	5,059.03		100,920.00			5,800.00	8,650.00
JTLER ND - REGULATORY BASIS 3ER 31, 2018	iations	Budget After Modification	 	\$ 134,578.00 2_600.00	1,200.00	826,451.00	7,420,960.00		2,299,930.00 335,809.99		19,500.00	10,500.00		100,000.00	8,000.00		5,900.00	19,600.00
BOROUGH OF BUTLER CURRENT FUND STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGU YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31 (Continued)	Appropriations	Budget		\$ 134,578.00 2.600.00	1,200.00	813,451.00	7,420,960.00		2,299,930.00 335,809.99		19,500.00	10,500.00		100,000.00	8,000.00		8,900.00	19,600.00
STATE			Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures- Municipal within "CAPS" (Continued): Statutory Expenditures (Continued): Contributions to:	Public Employees' Retirement System Disability Insurance	Defined Contribution Retirement Program	Total Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures - Municipal Within "CAPS"	Total General Appropriations for Municipal Purposes Within "CAPS"	Operations Excluded from "CAPS": Contribution to Pequannock River Basin	Regional Sewerage Authority Aid to Free Public Library (NJSA 40:54-35)	Shared Service Agreements: Billing Services - Bloomingdale:	Salaries and Wages	Other Expenses	Construction Code Official - Bloomingdale:	Dispatching Services - Riverdale:	Salaries and Wages	Dispatching Services - Kinnelon:	Salaries and Wages	Other Expenses

A-3 6 of 9 .

A-3 6 of 9

	BOROUGH OF BUTLER	ILER			
STATEMEN	<u>CURRENT FUND</u> FNT OF FXPFNDITI IRFS - RFGI II ATORV BASIS	D Regin atory ra	SIS		
	YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018	ER 31, 2018			
	(Continued)				
	Approp	Appropriations	Expen	Expended By	Unexpended
		Budget After	Paid or		Balance
	Budget	Modification	Charged	Reserved	Cancelled
Operations Excluded from "CAPS" (Continued):					
Shared Service Agreements (Continued):					
Water Billing Services - Riverdale:					
Salaries and Wages	\$ 17,500.00	\$ 17,500.00	\$ 17,479.00	\$ 21.00	
Other Expenses	12,500.00	12,500.00	4,500.00	8,000.00	
Tax Collection Services - Riverdale:					
Salaries and Wages	17,500.00	17,500.00	17,444.72	55.28	
Other Expenses	12,500.00	12,500.00		12,500.00	
Tax Assessment Services - Riverdale - Salaries and Wages	45,000.00	45,000.00	40,308.06	4,691.94	
New Jersey Public Power Authority - Other Expenses	170,000.00	170,000.00	167,470.89	2,529.11	
Pequannock River Basin Regional Sewerage Authority					
(N.J.S.A. 40A.4-87 + \$44,000.00)		44,000.00	37,210.04	6,789.96	
Public and Private Programs Offset by Revenues:					
Reserve for Clean Communities Grant	15,439.02	15,439.02	15,439.02		
Reserve for Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund	713.25	713.25	713.25		
Reserve for Body Armor Replacement Fund	1,785.52	1,785.52	1,785.52		
Safe and Secure Communities Grant	60,000.00	60,000.00	60,000.00		
Reserve for Recycling Tonnage Grant	9,441.99	9,441.99	9,441.99		
Total Operations Excluded from "CAPS"	3,169,619.77	3,213,619.77	3,115,916.40	60,213.37	37,490.00

A-3 7 of 9 A-3 7 of 9

8 of 9	Unexpended	Balance Cancellad		\$ 37,490.00					50.95	50.95	37,540.95	62,540.95		\$ 62,540.95	8 of
	ed By	Danamad		\$ 12,929.33 47,284.04							60,213.37	430,015.08		\$ 430,015.08	А
SI	Expended By	Paid or	VIIII BVI	<pre>\$ 100,470.67 3,015,445.73</pre>	150,310.00	150,310.00	550,000.00	107,000.00	71,200.00 17.784.05	745,984.05	4,012,210.45	11,038,368.74	425,000.00	\$ 11,463,368.74	
ITLER D REGULATORY BAS ER 31, 2018	Appropriations	Budget After	MOUTHATION	<pre>\$ 113,400.00 3,100,219.77</pre>	150,310.00	150,310.00	550,000.00	107,000.00	71,200.00 17.835.00	746,035.00	4,109,964.77	11,530,924.77	425,000.00	\$ 11,955,924.77	
BOROUGH OF BUTLER CURRENT FUND STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 (Continued)	Approp	Dudant	Dudgor D	<pre>\$ 116,400.00 3,053,219.77</pre>	150,310.00	150,310.00	550,000.00	107,000.00	71,200.00 17.835.00	746,035.00	4,065,964.77	11,486,924.77	425,000.00	\$ 11,911,924.77	
STATEMENT			Operations Excluded from "CAPS" (Continued): Detail:	Salary and Wages Other Expenses	Capital Improvements Excluded from "CAPS": Capital Improvement Fund	Total Capital Improvements Excluded from "CAPS"	Municipal Debt Service Excluded from "CAPS": Payment of Bond Principal	Payment of Bond Anticipation Notes	Interest on Bonds Interest on Notes	Total Municipal Debt Service Excluded from "CAPS"	Total General Appropriations for Municipal Purposes Excluded from "CAPS"	Subtotal General Appropriations	Reserve for Uncollected Taxes	Total General Appropriations	

A-3 8 of 9

A-3 8 of 9

BOROUGH OF BUTLER <u>CURRENT FUND</u> <u>STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS</u> <u>YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018</u> (Continued)

		Analy	vsis of
		Budget After	Paid or
	<u>Ref.</u>	Modification	Charged
		• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Adopted Budget		\$ 11,911,924.77	
Added by NJSA 40A:4-87		44,000.00	
		\$ 11,955,924.77	
Cash Disbursed			\$ 10,967,672.71
Due to Federal and State Grant Fund			87,379.78
Encumbrances	А		101,360.45
Reserve for Revaluation			25,000.00
Reserve for Uncollected Taxes			425,000.00
			11,606,412.94
Less: Appropriation Refunds			143,044.20
			\$ 11,463,368.74

BOROUGH OF BUTLER COUNTY OF MORRIS 2018 TRUST FUNDS

BOROUGH OF BUTLER <u>TRUST FUNDS</u> <u>COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS</u>

		Decen	nber 31,
	<u>Ref.</u>	2018	2017
<u>ASSETS</u>			
Animal Control Fund:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	B-4	\$ 1,593.09	\$ 4,042.31
Change Fund		50.00	50.00
		1,643.09	4,092.31
Other Trust Funds:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	B-4	842,159.58	969,620.50
Due from Current Fund	А	334.15	1,488.11
		842,493.73	971,108.61
Assessment Trust Fund:		······································	
Assessment Receivable	B-6	25,858.30	30,154.64
Due from Current Fund	A	466,321.89	462,025.55
Amount to be Raised by Taxation-			,
Funded by Assessment Bonds	B-7	13,982.00	13,982.00
		506,162.19	506,162.19
TOTAL ASSETS		\$ 1,350,299.01	\$ 1,481,363.11
LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE			
Animal Control Fund:			
Reserve for Animal Control Expenditures	B-11	\$ 1,636.11	\$ 4,085.71
Due to State of NJ		4.20	6.60
Due to Current Fund	А	2.78	
		1,643.09	4,092.31
Other Trust Funds:			
Reserve for:			
Hospitalization Claims			1,027.39
Special Deposits		679,986.49	709,478.08
Recreation		47,694.71	78,686.37
Parking Offense Adjudication Fees		493.20	393.20
Tax Sale Premiums		75,100.00	147,000.00
State Unemployment Insurance Fund		34,902.33	27,044.95
Public Defender		4,317.00	7,478.62
		842,493.73	971,108.61
Assessment Trust Fund:			
Due to General Capital Fund	С	486,178.19	486,178.19
Fund Balance	B-1	19,984.00	19,984.00
		506,162.19	506,162.19
TOTAL LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE		\$ 1,350,299.01	\$ 1,481,363.11

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ASSESSMENT TRUST FUND STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS

	<u>Ref.</u>	
Balance December 31, 2017	В	\$ 19,984.00
Balance December 31, 2018	В	\$ 19,984.00

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ASSESSMENT TRUST FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUE - REGULATORY BASIS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

NOT APPLICABLE

ASSESSMENT TRUST FUND STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

NOT APPLICABLE

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT B-3

BOROUGH OF BUTLER COUNTY OF MORRIS 2018 GENERAL CAPITAL FUND

BOROUGH OF BUTLER GENERAL CAPITAL FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS

		Decem	ber 3	1,
	<u>Ref.</u>	2018		2017
ASSETS				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	C-2	\$ 693,885.09	\$	1,150,305.88
Due From:				
Assessment Trust Fund	В	486,178.19		486,178.19
NJ Department of Transportation Grant Receivable		545,250.00		245,000.00
Developer Contribution Receivable		27,227.00		27,227.00
Deferred Charges to Future Taxation:				
Funded		2,750,000.00		3,300,000.00
Unfunded	C-4	 2,845,350.00	L	1,678,350.00
TOTAL ASSETS		\$ 7,347,890.28	\$	6,887,061.07

LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE

Serial Bonds Payable	C-9	\$ 2,750,000.00	\$ 3,300,000.00
Bond Anticipation Notes Payable	C-8	1,781,350.00	1,564,350.00
Improvement Authorizations:			
Funded	C-6	681,640.90	446,666.00
Unfunded	C-6	1,316,251.43	601,328.34
Capital Improvement Fund	C-7	47,098.51	154,288.51
Reserve for:			
NJ Department of Transportation Grant Receivable		61,250.00	245,000.00
Sewer Improvements		340,000.00	340,000.00
Payment of Debt Service		225,369.58	76,619.58
Fund Balance	C-1	144,929.86	158,808.64
TOTAL LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALA	NCE	\$ 7,347,890.28	\$ 6,887,061.07

BOROUGH OF BUTLER GENERAL CAPITAL FUND STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS

	<u>Ref.</u>	
Balance December 31, 2017	С	\$ 158,808.64
Increased by:		
Premium on Note Sale		16,121.22
		174,929.86
Decreased by:		
Utilized as Anticipated Revenue in		
the Current Fund		30,000.00
Balance December 31, 2018	С	\$ 144,929.86
Balance December 51, 2018	C	\$ 144,929.00

BOROUGH OF BUTLER COUNTY OF MORRIS 2018 WATER UTILITY FUND

BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS

		December 31,					
	<u>Ref.</u>	2018	2017				
<u>ASSETS</u>							
Operating Fund:							
Cash and Cash Equivalents	D-4	\$ 492,704.47	\$ 517,782.05				
Receivables and Inventory with Full Reserves:							
Consumer Accounts Receivable	D-6	73,330.46	46,134.17				
Inventory	D-6b	65,766.69	65,217.16				
Total Receivables and Inventory							
with Full Reserves		139,097.15	111,351.33				
Total Operating Fund		631,801.62	629,133.38				
Capital Fund:							
Cash and Cash Equivalents	D-4	776,637.87	376,918.36				
Community Development Block Grant Receivable		82,990.17	2,990.17				
Fixed Capital	D-7	15,163,919.31	15,163,919.31				
Fixed Capital Authorized and Uncompleted	D-8	1,804,000.00	1,203,500.00				
Total Capital Fund		17,827,547.35	16,747,327.84				
TOTAL ASSETS		\$ 18,459,348.97	\$ 17,376,461.22				

BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS

(Continued)

		Decen	1ber 31,
	<u>Ref.</u>	2018	2017
LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALA	ANCE		
Operating Fund:			
Liabilities:			
Appropriation Reserves:			
Encumbered	D-3;D-9	\$ 41,068.68	\$ 27,487.74
Unencumbered	D-3;D-9	47,243.33	153,223.75
		88,312.01	180,711.49
Accrued Interest on Bonds, Loans and Notes		23,408.70	10,187.77
Water Rent Overpayments		10,983.42	6,287.65
Reserve for Meter Deposits		84,023.22	88,190.26
I		206,727.35	285,377.17
Reserve for Receivables and Inventory	D	139,097.15	111,351.33
Fund Balance	D-1	285,977.12	232,404.88
Total Operating Fund		631,801.62	629,133.38
Capital Fund:			
Bond Anticipation Notes Payable	D-13	2,234,400.00	1,765,400.00
Serial Bonds Payable	D- 14	1,093,000.00	1,188,000.00
Dam Restoration and Inland Water Project			
Loan Payable	D-15	149,073.03	221,413.86
Improvement Authorizations:		,	,
Funded	D-10	112,081.82	31,783.43
Unfunded	D-10	703,043.55	323,343.75
Capital Improvement Fund	D-11	23,230.51	23,730.51
Reserve for:		,	,
Amortization		13,216,722.28	13,033,381.45
Deferred Amortization	D-12	274,724.00	159,224.00
Fund Balance	D-1a	21,272.16	1,050.84
Total Capital Fund		17,827,547.35	16,747,327.84
TOTAL LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BA	LANCE	\$ 18,459,348.97	\$ 17,376,461.22

BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY OPERATING FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS

		Year Ended December 31,			
	<u>Ref.</u>		2018		2017
Revenue and Other Income Realized	-				
Fund Balance Utilized		\$	209,650.00	\$	234,722.00
Rents			1,881,906.60		1,875,518.49
Miscellaneous Revenue			48,895.70		29,044.83
Fire Hydrant Service			21,000.00		21,000.00
Other Credits to Income:					
Unexpended Balance of Appropriation Reserves	-		109,644.53	-	55,167.36
Total Income	-		2,271,096.83	••••	2,215,452.68
Expenditures					
Budget Expenditures:					
Operating			1,590,523.00		1,602,114.00
Capital Improvements			35,000.00		40,000.00
Debt Service			239,051.59		218,977.13
Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures	-		143,300.00		134,476.00
Total Expenditures	-		2,007,874.59		1,995,567.13
Excess in Revenue			263,222.24		219,885.55
Fund Balance					
Balance January 1			232,404.88		247,241.33
	-		495,627.12		467,126.88
Decreased by:					
Utilized as Anticipated Revenue	-		209,650.00		234,722.00
Balance December 31	D _	\$	285,977.12		232,404.88

BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS

Balance December 31, 2017	<u>Ref.</u> D	\$ 1,050.84
Increased by: Premium on Note Sale		 20,221.32
Balance December 31, 2018	D	\$ 21,272.16

D-2

<u>WATER UTILITY OPERATING FUND</u> <u>STATEMENT OF REVENUE - REGULATORY BASIS</u> <u>YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018</u>

	Anticipated	 Realized	Excess or Deficit *
Operating Fund Balance Anticipated Water Rents Miscellaneous Revenue Fire Hydrant Service	\$ 209,650.00 1,855,000.00 10,100.00 21,000.00	\$ 209,650.00 1,881,906.60 48,895.70 21,000.00	\$ 26,906.60 38,795.70
	\$ 2,095,750.00	\$ 2,161,452.30	\$ 65,702.30
Analysis of Water Rents			
Collections - Rents		\$ 1,875,618.95	
Overpayments Applied		 6,287.65	
		\$ 1,881,906.60	
Analysis of Miscellaneous Revenue			
Interest on Investments:			
Water Utility Operating Fund		\$ 3,696.10	
Water Utility Capital Fund		7,069.73	
Interest on Water Rents		5,549.32	
Water Connection Fees		10,785.73	
Other Miscellaneous Revenue		 21,794.82	
		 48,895.70	

7 10 1		Unexpended Balance	Cancelled		\$ 7,500.00	45,000.00		35,000.00															375.31		0.10					\$ 87.875.41		01
	ed by	-	Reserved		\$ 2,529.19	18,950.46	1 817 60	189.21		86.33	500.00		1,000.00	2,884.13	18,474.34	2.78	15.32										210.35	0023	500.00	\$ 47.243.33	ľ	n
ASIS	Expended by	Paid or	Charged		\$ 201,331.81	222,649.54	438 107 40	198,560.79		135,940.67				615.87	226,525.66	61,832.22	58,509.68		35,000.00		95,000.00	16,000.00	27,569.69	24,350.00	76,131.90		80,/34.3/ 56 539 65	10.02000	10.767	\$ 1.960.631.26		
<u>BUTLER RATING FUND</u> SS - REGULATORY <u>B</u> MBER 31, 2018	iations	Budget After	Modification		\$ 211,361.00	286,600.00	439 975 00	233,750.00		136,027.00	500.00		1,000.00	3,500.00	245,000.00	61,835.00	58,525.00		35,000.00		95,000.00	16,000.00	27,945.00	24,350.00	76,132.00		56 750 00	300.00	500.00	\$ 2.095.750.00		
BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY OPERATING FUND STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018	Appropriations	-	Budget		\$ 211,361.00	299,600.00	443 475 00	233,750.00		132,527.00	500.00		1,000.00	3,500.00	245,000.00	61,835.00	58,525.00		35,000.00		95,000.00	16,000.00	27,945.00	24,350.00	76,132.00		750.00	300.00	500.00	\$ 2.095.750.00	,	Ker.
STATEM				Operating: Administration:	Salaries and Wages	Other Expenses	Operations: Salaries and Waces	Other Expenses	Dispatching:	Salaries and Wages	Other Expenses	Buildings and Grounds:	Salaries and Wages	Other Expenses	Group Health Insurance	MELJIF Liability	MELJIF Worker's Compensation	Capital Improvements:	Capital Improvement Fund	Debt Service:	Payment of Bond Principal	Payment of Bond Anticipation Notes	Interest on Bonds	Interest on Notes	Dam Restoration Loan - Principal and Interest	Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures:	Public Employees Reurement System Social Security System (O A S I)	Inamulation Comparation Inclinance	Disability Insurance			

D-3 1 of 2 D-3 1 of 2

BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY OPERATING FUND STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 (Continued)

		Analy	vsis of
		Budget After	Paid or
	<u>Ref.</u>	Modification	Charged
Adopted Budget		\$ 2,095,750.00	
Cash Disbursed			\$ 1,909,620.81
Encumbrances Payable	D		41,068.68
Accrued Interest on Bonds, Loan and Notes			55,710.76
			2,006,400.25
Less: Appropriation Refunds			45,768.99
			\$ 1,960,631.26

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

D-3 2 of 2

BOROUGH OF BUTLER COUNTY OF MORRIS 2018 ELECTRIC UTILITY FUND

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ELECTRIC UTILITY FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS

		Decen	nber 31,
	<u>Ref.</u>	2018	2017
ASSETS			
Operating Fund:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	E-5	\$ 2,559,561.10	\$ 2,982,089.15
Petty Cash Fund		50.00	50.00
		2,559,611.10	2,982,139.15
Prepaid Sales Tax Payable			3,425.00
		2,559,611.10	2,985,564.15
Receivables and Inventory With Full Reserves:			
Consumer Accounts Receivable	E-8	1,161,889.19	822,734.15
Public Power Association Receivable		42,067.76	42,067.76
Inventory	E-8a	1,439,842.55	1,311,035.15
Total Receivables and Inventory			
with Full Reserves		2,643,799.50	2,175,837.06
Deferred Charges:			
Emergency Authorization (40A:4-46)		572,613.47	
Total Deferred Charges		572,613.47	
Total Operating Fund		5,776,024.07	5,161,401.21
Capital Fund:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	E-5	1,120,845.50	1,031,727.54
Due from Electric Utility Operating Fund	E	3,220.00	
Fixed Capital	E-9	19,626,272.73	19,592,272.73
Fixed Capital Authorized and			
Uncompleted	E-10	4,977,000.00	4,420,000.00
Total Capital Fund		25,727,338.23	25,044,000.27
TOTAL ASSETS		\$ 31,503,362.30	\$ 30,205,401.48

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ELECTRIC UTILITY FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS (Continued)

(Continued)	ł
(

		Decem	uber 31
	<u>Ref.</u>	2018	2017
LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE			
Operating Fund:			
Appropriation Reserves:	D 4 D 11	ф <u>110 (02 72</u>	¢ 011 404 70
Encumbered	E-4;E-11	\$ 112,693.73	\$ 211,404.79
Unencumbered	E-4;E-11	224,185.79	47,234.27
		336,879.52	258,639.06
Accounts Payable - Vendors		769,830.96	152,565.68
Accrued Interest on Bonds and Notes		41,780.63	37,524.09
Sales Tax Payable		70,527.00	105 500 00
Electric Rent Overpayments		92,793.38	105,598.29
Due to Current Fund	A	636.40	
Due to Electric Utility Capital Fund	Е	3,220.00	
Reserve for Meter Deposits		597,066.40	592,058.01
	-	1,912,734.29	1,146,385.13
Reserve for Receivables and Inventory	Е	2,643,799.50	2,175,837.06
Fund Balance	E-1	1,219,490.28	1,839,179.02
Total Operating Fund		5,776,024.07	5,161,401.21
Capital Fund:			
Bond Anticipation Notes Payable	E-16	1,632,000.00	1,297,000.00
Serial Bonds Payable	E-17	4,086,000.00	4,731,000.00
Improvement Authorizations:			
Funded	E-12	267,207.12	264,544.82
Unfunded	E-12	776,719.61	680,813.55
Capital Improvement Fund	E-13	17,157.79	38,157.79
Reserve for:			
Debt Service		2,541.05	2,541.05
Amortization		17,508,452.73	16,829,452.73
Deferred Amortization	E-14	1,346,000.00	1,124,000.00
Fund Balance	E-2	91,259.93	76,490.33
Total Capital Fund		25,727,338.23	25,044,000.27
TOTAL LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE		\$ 31,503,362.30	\$ 30,205,401.48

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ELECTRIC UTILITY OPERATING FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGE IN OPERATING FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS

		Year Ended	December 31
	<u>Ref.</u>	2018	2017
Revenue and Other Income Realized			
Fund Balance Utilized		\$ 1,707,146.00	\$ 1,314,737.00
LEAC Revenue		11,954,769.10	11,112,398.45
Base Rate Revenue		6,720,261.45	6,534,526.97
Miscellaneous Revenue		217,347.31	197,602.60
Other Credits to Income:			
Unexpended Balance of Appropriation Reserves		7,079.00	417,076.04
Total Income		20,606,602.86	19,576,341.06
Expenditures			
Operating		18,412,316.47	17,868,012.00
Capital Improvements		150,000.00	300,000.00
Debt Service		881,456.60	890,567.58
Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures		522,986.00	517,750.00
Total Expenditures		19,966,759.07	19,576,329.58
Excess in Revenue		639,843.79	11.48
Adjustments to Excess Before Fund Balance:			
Expenditures included above which are by Statute Deferred Charges to Budget of Succeeding Year		572,613.47	
Statutory Excess to Fund Balance		1,212,457.26	11.48
Fund Balance			
Balance January 1		1,839,179.02	3,521,904.54
		3,051,636.28	3,521,916.02
Decreased by:			
Utilization as Anticipated Revenue		1,707,146.00	1,314,737.00
Prior Year Fund Balance Appropriated as Revenue -			
Current Fund		125,000.00	368,000.00
Balance December 31	E	\$ 1,219,490.28	\$ 1,839,179.02

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ELECTRIC UTILITY CAPITAL FUND STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS

Balance December 31, 2017	<u>Ref.</u> E	\$ 76,490.33
Increased by: Premium on Note Sale		 14,769.60
Balance December 31, 2018	E	\$ 91,259.93

E-3

ELECTRIC UTILITY OPERATING FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUE - REGULATORY BASIS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

	 Anticipated	 Realized	 Excess or Deficit *
Operating Fund Balance Anticipated LEAC Revenues Base Rate Revenues Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ 1,707,146.00 11,112,000.00 6,550,000.00 150,000.00	\$ 1,707,146.00 11,954,769.10 6,720,261.45 217,347.31	\$ 842,769.10 170,261.45 67,347.31
	\$ 19,519,146.00	\$ 20,599,523.86	\$ 1,080,377.86
Analysis of Realized Miscellaneous Revenue Miscellaneous Revenue: Interest on Electric Rents Meter/Pole Installation Electric Search Fees Sale of Scrap Metal Underground Service Temporary Service	\$ 16,179.12 3,048.35 4,054.00 1,715.00 2,517.93 252.00		
Miscellaneous Reimbursements Interest Earned	 94,827.64	\$ 122,594.04 13,692.50 136,286.54 14,149.78	
Interest Earned - Electric Utility Capital Fund Flood Lighting State Aid "Lifeline"		38,785.99 28,125.00	
		\$ 217,347.31	

	Appropriations	riations	Expe	Expended by		
		Budget			ם	Unexpended
		After Modi-	Paid or			Balance
On motion	Budget	fication	Charged	Keserved		Cancelled
Optianing. Administration:						
Coloring and Workey		00 CL0 L01 3	\$ 403 373 07	\$ 3,698,03		
Jatarics and wages Other Exnenses				7		
Onerations:						
Salaries and Waves	2.216.066.00	2.116.066.00	2.025.210.39	40.855.61	S	50.000.00
Other Exnenses	623.000.00	608.000.00	461.484.43	96.515.57	•	50,000.00
Other Expenses - Purchase Power (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-46 \$850,000.00)	12,462,000.00	13,562,000.00	13,284,613.47			277,386.53
Dispatching:						
Salaries and Wages	315,395.00	315,395.00	315,394.42	0.58		
Other Expenses	1,000.00	1,000.00		1,000.00		
Night Out:						
Other Expenses	7,500.00	7,500.00	7,349.85	150.15		
Buildings and Grounds:						
Salaries and Wages	93,445.00	93,445.00	93,437.42	7.58		
Other Expenses	7,000.00	7,000.00	4,741.51	2,258.49		
Group Insurance for Employees	1,035,000.00	1,035,000.00	1,004,071.74	5,928.26		25,000.00
MELJIF Liability	99,500.00	99,500.00	98,931.56	568.44		
MELJIF Worker's Compensation	93,625.00	93,625.00	93,615.48	9.52		
Capital Improvements:						
Capital Improvement Fund	150,000.00	150,000.00	150,000.00			
Debt Service:						
Payment of Bond Principal	645,000.00	645,000.00	645,000.00			
Payment of Bond Anticipation Notes	85,000.00	85,000.00	85,000.00			
Interest on Bonds	130,982.00	130,982.00	130,981.60			0.40
Interest on Notes	20,475.00	20,475.00	20,475.00			
Statutory Expenditures:						
Contribution to:						
Public Employees' Retirement System	311,236.00	311,236.00	300,253.60	10,982.40		
Social Security System (O.A.S.I.)	210,000.00	210,000.00	195,369.78	14,630.22		
Unemployment Compensation Insurance	750.00	750.00	750.00			
Disability (N.J.S.A. 43:21-3 et.seq.)	1,000.00	1,000.00		1,000.00		
	\$ 19,519,146.00	\$ 20,369,146.00	\$ 19,742,573.28	\$ 224,185.79	s	402,386.93

E-4 1 of 2 E-4 1 of 2

ш

Ref.

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ELECTRIC UTILITY OPERATING FUND STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 (Continued)

		Analysis of		
		Budget After	Paid or	
	<u>Ref.</u>	Modification	Charged	
Adopted Budget Emergency Authorization (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-46)		\$ 19,519,146.00 850,000.00 \$ 20,369,146.00		
Cash Disbursed Encumbered Accounts Payable Accrued Interest on Bonds and Notes	E		\$ 18,708,591.99 112,693.73 769,830.96 151,456.60	
			\$ 19,742,573.28	

BOROUGH OF BUTLER COUNTY OF MORRIS 2018 PUBLIC ASSISTANCE FUND

BOROUGH OF BUTLER <u>PUBLIC ASSISTANCE FUND</u> <u>COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS</u>

		December 31,			
	<u>Ref.</u>		2018		2017
<u>ASSETS</u>					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	F-1	\$	7,934.37		7,809.86
TOTAL ASSETS		\$	7,934.37	\$	7,809.86
LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE					
Reserve for Public Assistance		\$	7,934.37		7,809.86
TOTAL LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALAN	CE	\$	7,934.37		7,809.86

BOROUGH OF BUTLER COUNTY OF MORRIS 2018 GENERAL FIXED ASSETS ACCOUNT GROUP

BOROUGH OF BUTLER GENERAL FIXED ASSETS ACCOUNT GROUP COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF GENERAL FIXED ASSETS - REGULATORY BASIS

	December 31,				
		2018		2017	
ASSETS					
Land	\$	5,131,037.00	\$	5,131,037.00	
Building and Building Improvements		32,712,317.00		32,650,573.00	
Furniture, Equipment and Vehicles		7,501,656.00		7,190,483.00	
TOTAL ASSETS		45,345,010.00		44,972,093.00	
RESERVE					
Reserve for Fixed Assets	\$	45,345,010.00		44,972,093.00	
TOTAL RESERVE	\$	45,345,010.00		44,972,093.00	

BOROUGH OF BUTLER NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

A. <u>Reporting Entity</u>

Except as noted below, the financial statements of the Borough of Butler include every board, body, officer or commission supported and maintained wholly or in part by funds appropriated by the Borough of Butler, as required by N.J.S. 40A:5-5. Accordingly, the financial statements of the Borough of Butler do not include the operations of the Municipal Library or Volunteer Fire and First Aid Organizations.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Codification Section 2100, "Defining the Financial Reporting Entity" establishes standards to determine whether a governmental component unit should be included in the financial reporting entity. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. In addition, component units can be other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with a primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (1) it is able to impose its will on that organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A legally separate, tax-exempt organization should be reported as a component unit of a reporting entity if all of the following criteria are met: (1) The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government, its component units, or its constituents. (2) The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources received or held by the separate organization. (3). The economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government. As the financial reporting entity was established in accordance with New Jersey statutes, the requirements of GASB Codification Section 2100 were not followed and, accordingly, the reporting entity could be different from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

B. Description of Funds

The accounting policies of the Borough of Butler conform to the accounting practices applicable to municipalities which have been prescribed or permitted by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey (the "Division"). Such practices are designed primarily for determining compliance with legal provisions and budgetary restrictions and as a means of reporting on the stewardship of public officials with respect to public funds. Under this method of accounting, the Borough of Butler accounts for its financial transactions through the following separate funds:

<u>Current Fund</u> - Resources and expenditures for governmental operations of a general nature, including federal and state grant funds.

<u>Trust Fund</u> - Receipts, custodianship and disbursement of funds in accordance with the purpose for which each reserve was created.

Note 1: <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u> (Cont'd)

B. Description of Funds (Cont'd)

<u>Assessment Trust Fund</u>- Resources and expenditures for the payment of Assessment Trust Fund Debt.

<u>General Capital Fund</u> - Receipt and disbursement of funds for the acquisition of general capital facilities, other than those acquired in the Current Fund.

<u>Water Utility Operating and Capital Funds</u> – Account for the operations and acquisition of capital facilities of the municipally owned Water Utility.

<u>Electric Utility Operating and Capital Funds</u> – Account for the operations and acquisition of capital facilities of the municipally owned Electric Utility.

<u>Public Assistance Fund</u> - Receipt and disbursement of funds that provide assistance to certain residents of the municipality pursuant to Title 44 of New Jersey Statutes. The operations of the State funded General Assistance Program were transferred to the County of Morris in a prior year.

<u>General Fixed Assets Account Group</u> – Estimated values of land, buildings and certain fixed assets of the Borough as discussed in Note 1E.

C. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting refers to when revenue and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Basis of accounting relates to the timing of the measurements made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

The more significant accounting policies in New Jersey follow.

Revenue is recorded when received in cash except for certain amounts which may be due from the State of New Jersey and for the prepayment of future years' revenue. Grant revenue is realized in the operating funds when it is budgeted and in the capital funds when improvements are authorized. The amounts recorded as property taxes and consumer accounts receivable have not been included in revenue. Other amounts that are due to the municipality, which are susceptible of accrual, are recorded as receivables with offsetting reserves in the Current Fund.

Expenditures are generally charged to operations based on budgeted amounts. Exceptions to this general rule include:

- 1. Accumulated unpaid vacation, sick pay and other employee amounts are not accrued.
- 2. Prepaid expenses, such as insurance premiums applicable to subsequent periods, are charged to current budget appropriations in total.
- 3. Principal and interest on long-term debt are recognized when due.

Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

C. Basis of Accounting (Cont'd)

Expenditures, if any, in excess of appropriations, appropriation reserves or ordinances become deferred charges which must be raised by future taxes. Outstanding encumbrances at December 31 are reported as a cash liability in the financial statements and constitute part of the statutory appropriation reserve balance. Appropriation reserves covering unexpended appropriation balances are automatically created at December 31 of each year and recorded as liabilities, except for amounts which may be cancelled by the governing body. Appropriation reserves are available, until lapsed at the close of the succeeding year, to meet specific claims, commitments or contracts incurred during the preceding fiscal year. Lapsed appropriation reserves are recorded as income.

Had the Borough's financial statements been prepared under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, encumbrances would not be considered as expenditures; appropriation reserves would not be recorded; revenue susceptible to accrual would have been reflected without offsetting reserves; Federal and State grants and assistance would be recognized when earned, not when awarded; inventories would not be reflected as expenditures at the time of purchase, fixed assets purchased by the water and electric utility capital funds would be depreciated, investments would generally be stated at fair value and the Borough's net OPEB liability and net pension liability and related deferred inflows and outflows, where applicable would be recorded.

The cash basis of accounting is followed in the Trust and Capital Funds.

- D. <u>Deferred Charges to Future Taxation</u> The General Capital Fund balance sheet includes both funded and unfunded deferred charges. Funded means that bonds have been issued and are being paid off on a serial basis. Unfunded means that debt has been authorized but not permanently financed. A municipality can eliminate an unfunded deferred charge by raising it in the budget, by collecting a grant, by selling bonds, by issuing loans or through capital lease purchase agreements.
- E. Other significant accounting policies include:

<u>Management Estimates</u> – The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

<u>Cash and Cash Equivalents</u> – Amounts include petty cash, change funds, amounts on deposit, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

Investments – Investments are stated at cost.

<u>Grants Receivable</u> – Grants receivable represent total grant awards less amounts collected to date. Because the amount of grants funds to be collected are dependent on the total costs eligible for reimbursement, the actual amount collected may be less than the total amount awarded.

<u>Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts</u> – No allowance for uncollectible accounts has been recorded as all amounts are considered collectible.

<u>Compensated Absences</u> – Expenditures relating to unused vested accumulated vacation and sick pay are not recorded until paid.

Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

E. Other significant accounting policies include: (Cont'd)

<u>Foreclosed Property</u> - Foreclosed Property is recorded in the Current Fund at the assessed valuation when such property was acquired and is fully reserved.

<u>Interfunds</u> - Interfund receivables in the Current Fund are recorded with offsetting reserves which are created by charges to operations. Income is recognized in the year the receivables are liquidated. Interfund receivables in the other funds are not offset by reserves.

<u>Inventories of Supplies</u> - The cost of inventories of supplies for all funds, except the Electric and Water Utilities, is recorded as an expenditure at the time individual items are purchased. The cost of the Electric Utility Operating and Water Utility Funds inventory is included on these Funds balance sheets and are offset by a reserve.

<u>General Fixed Assets Account Group</u> – In accordance with N.J.A.C. accounting requirements, the Borough has developed a fixed assets accounting and reporting system based on the following:

General fixed assets are recorded at cost except for land, which is recorded at estimated historical cost. Infrastructure assets are not included in general fixed assets, as per state directive. Major renewals and betterments are charged to the asset accounts; maintenance and minor repairs and replacements, which do not improve or extend the lives of the respective assets, are expensed currently. Donated fixed assets are valued at their fair market value on the date donated. No depreciation has been provided on general fixed assets. The total value recorded for general fixed assets is offset by a "Reserve for Fixed Assets". When properties are retired or otherwise disposed of, the asset and the reserve are adjusted accordingly. Assets recorded in the General Fixed Assets Account Group may also be recorded in the Current Fund, the General Capital Fund and the Utility Funds. The values recorded in the General Fixed Assets Account Group and the Current, General Capital and Utility Funds may not always agree due to differences in valuation methods, timing of recognition of assets and the recognition of infrastructures. Fixed assets are reviewed for impairment.

Property and equipment purchased by the Water and Electric Utility Funds are recorded in their respective capital accounts at cost. The amounts shown do not purport to represent replacement costs or current value. Contributions in aid of construction are not capitalized. The balances in the Reserve for Amortization and Deferred Reserve for Amortization accounts in the utility capital funds represent charges to operations for the costs of acquisitions of property, equipment and improvements. The utilities do not record depreciation on fixed assets.

Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

F. <u>Budget/Budgetary Control</u> – Annual appropriated budgets are usually prepared in the first quarter for the Current and Water and Electric Utility Operating Funds. The budgets are submitted to the governing body and the Division of Local Government Services. Budgets are prepared using the cash basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at the line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the flexible chart of accounts referenced in N.J.S.A. 40A. All budget amendments/transfers must be approved by the Borough during the year.

Note 2: Long-Term Debt

The Local Bond Law governs the issuance of bond to finance general Borough capital expenditures. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. All bonds issued by the Borough are general obligation bonds. The Borough's full faith and credit and taxing power has been pledged to the payment of the general obligation debt principal and interest.

	December 31,						
		2018		2017		2016	
Issued							
General:							
Bonds and Notes	\$	4,531,350	\$	4,864,350	\$	5,196,726	
Water Utility:							
Bonds, Loans and Notes		3,476,473		3,174,814		2,899,329	
Electric Utility:							
Bonds and Notes		5,718,000		6,028,000		6,386,000	
Total Issued		13,725,823		14,067,164		14,482,055	
Less:					<u> </u>		
Funds Temporarily Held							
to Pay Bonds and Notes:							
General		225,370		76,620		171,780	
Electric Utility		2,541		2,541		2,541	
Total Deductions		227,911		79,161		174,321	
Net Debt Issued		13,497,912		13,988,003		14,307,734	

Summary of Municipal Debt

Note 2: Long-Term Debt (Cont'd)

Summary of Municipal Debt (Cont'd)

、 <i>,</i> ,	December 31,						
	 2018		2017		2016		
Authorized but not Issued:							
General:							
Bonds, Loans and Notes	\$ 1,064,000	\$	114,000				
Electric Utility:							
Bonds and Notes	30,820		30,820	\$	30,820		
Total Authorized but not Issued	 1,094,820		144,820		30,820		
Net Bonds and Notes Issued and							
Authorized but not Issued	\$ 14,592,732		14,132,823	\$	14,338,554		

Summary of Municipal Debt Issued and Outstanding - Prior Year

	Balance			Balance
	12/31/2016	Additions	Retirements	12/31/2017
Serial Bonds:				
General Capital Fund	\$ 3,820,000		\$ 520,000	\$ 3,300,000
Water Utility Capital Fund	1,278,000		90,000	1,188,000
Electric Utility Capital Fund	5,351,000		620,000	4,731,000
Bond Anticipation Notes:				
General Capital Fund	1,365,350	\$ 1,564,350	1,365,350	1,564,350
Water Utility Capital Fund	1,329,000	1,765,400	1,329,000	1,765,400
Electric Utility Capital Fund	1,035,000	1,297,000	1,035,000	1,297,000
Loans Payable:				
General Capital Fund:				
Green Trust Loans	11,376		11,376	
Water Utility Capital Fund:				
Dam Restoration Loan	292,329		70,915	221,414
Total	\$ 14,482,055	\$ 4,626,750	\$ 5,041,641	\$ 14,067,164

Note 2: Long-Term Debt (Cont'd)

Summary of Municipal Debt Issued and Outstanding - Current Year

	Balance 12/31/2017	 Additions	Retirements	Balance 12/31/2018
Serial Bonds:				
General Capital Fund	\$ 3,300,000		\$ 550,000	\$ 2,750,000
Water Utility Capital Fund	1,188,000		95,000	1,093,000
Electric Utility Capital Fund	4,731,000		645,000	4,086,000
Bond Anticipation Notes:				
General Capital Fund	1,564,350	\$ 1,781,350	1,564,350	1,781,350
Water Utility Capital Fund	1,765,400	2,234,400	1,765,400	2,234,400
Electric Utility Capital Fund	1,297,000	1,632,000	1,297,000	1,632,000
Loans Payable:				
Water Utility Capital Fund:				
Dam Restoration Loan	221,414	 	72,341	149,073
Total	\$ 14,067,164	\$ 5,647,750	\$ 5,989,091	\$ 13,725,823

Summary of Statutory Debt Condition - Annual Debt Statement

The summarized statement of debt condition, which follows, is prepared in accordance with the required method of setting up the Revised Annual Debt Statement and indicates a statutory net debt of .555%.

	Gross Debt		<u> </u>	Deductions		Net Debt
Local School District Debt	\$	3,390,000	\$	3,390,000		
Water Utility Debt		3,476,473		3,476,473		
Electric Utility Debt		5,748,820		5,748,820		
General Debt		5,595,350		225,370	\$	5,369,980
	\$	18,210,643	\$	12,840,663	\$	5,369,980

Net Debt: 5,369,980 divided by Equalized Valuation basis per N.J.S. 40A:2-2, as amended, of 966,934,142 = .555%.

Borrowing Power Under N.J.S. 40A:2-6 As Amended

3-1/2% Average Equalized Valuation of Real Property	\$ 33,842,695
Net Debt	 5,369,980
Remaining Borrowing Power	\$ 28,472,715

Calculation of "Self-Liquidating Purpose", Water Utility Per N.J.S.40A:2-45								
Cash Receipts from Fees, Rents or Other Charges for Year			\$	2,161,452				
Deductions: Operating and Maintenance Cost Debt Service	\$	1,733,823 239,052						
			T	1,972,875				
Excess in Revenue			\$	188,577				
Calculation of "Self-Liquidating Purpose", Electric Utility	\$	20,599,524						
Deductions: Operating and Maintenance Cost Debt Service	\$	18,935,302 881,457	Ť					
				19,816,759				
Excess in Revenue			Φ	782,765				

Note: If there is a deficit in revenue, then the utility debt is <u>not</u> deductible to the extent of 20 times such deficit amount.

Schedule of Annual Debt Service for the Next Five Years and Thereafter for

			Bonded Debt a	nd Loans Issu	ed and Outstand	ing		
Year Ended	Gene	eral	Water U	Jtility	Electric	Utility	To	tal
December 31,	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2019	\$ 555,000	\$ 59,625	\$ 173,795	\$ 28,904	\$ 680,000	\$117,005	\$ 1,408,795	\$ 205,534
2020	565,000	47,000	175,278	25,671	705,000	96,080	1,445,278	168,751
2021	580,000	33,050	100,000	22,540	740,000	73,780	1,420,000	129,370
2022	585,000	18,900	110,000	20,440	760,000	51,030	1,455,000	90,370
2023	465,000	4,650	115,000	18,190	400,000	28,030	980,000	50,870
2024-2028			568,000	42,330	801,000	23,895	1,369,000	66,225
	\$2,750,000	\$163,225	\$ 1,242,073	\$158,075	\$4,086,000	\$ 389,820	\$ 8,078,073	\$ 711,120

The foregoing debt information is in agreement with the Annual Debt Statement filed by the Chief Financial Officer.

Note 2: Long-Term Debt (Cont'd)

Analysis of Debt Issued and Outstanding at December 31, 2018

General Capital Fund

Serial Bonds	Maturities			
	Outstanding I	Dec. 31, 2018		
			Interest	Balance
Purpose	Date	Amount	Rate	Dec. 31, 2018
Refunding Bonds	09/01/2019	\$125,000	4.00%	
	09/01/2020	125,000	4.00%	
	09/01/2021	125,000	4.00%	
	09/01/2022	125,000	4.00%	\$ 500,000
General Bonds	11/15/2019	430,000	1.50%	
	11/15/2020	440,000	2.00%	
	11/15/2021	455,000	2.00%	
	11/15/2022	460,000	2.00%	
	11/15/2023	465,000	2.00%	2,250,000

Bond Anticipation Notes Maturities of Notes Balance Outstanding Dec. 31, 2018 Interest Purpose Date Amount Rate Dec. 31, 2018 Improvement to Various Roads in and by Butler Borough 9/13/2019 \$296,000 3.00% \$ 296,000 Purchase of a Dump Truck 9/13/2019 46,000 3.00% 46,000 193,000 Improvements to Various Roads 9/13/2019 3.00% 193,000 Improvements to Various Roads 9/13/2019 456,250 3.00% 456,250 57,100 Gifford Street Sidewalk Assessment 9/13/2019 3.00% 57,100 Improvements to Various Roads and Purchase of Vehicular Equipment 9/13/2019 409,000 3.00% 409,000 324,000 3.00% Improvements to Various Roads 9/13/2019 324,000 \$ 1,781,350

\$ 2,750,000

Note 2:Long-Term Debt (Cont'd)Analysis of Debt Issued and Outstanding at December 31, 2018

Water Utility Capital Fund

Loan Payable	Final Maturity Date of Dam Restoration and Inland Water			Interest	Balance
Purpose	Project Loan Payable			Rate	Dec. 31, 2018
Improvement of Water Supply and Distribution System	10/2	21/2020)	2.00%	\$ 149,073
Serial Bonds	Maturiti	es of E	Bonds		
	Outstanding				
				Interest	Balance
Purpose	Date	A	Amount	Rate	Dec. 31, 2018
General Bonds	11/15/2019	\$	100,000	1.50%	
	11/15/2020		100,000	2.00%	
	11/15/2021		100,000	2.00%	
	11/15/2022		110,000	2.00%	
	11/15/2023		115,000	2.00%	
	11/15/2024		110,000	3.00%	
	11/15/2025		115,000	3.00%	
	11/15/2026		120,000	3.00%	
	11/15/2027		120,000	3.00%	
	11/15/2028		103,000	3.00%	\$ 1,093,000
					\$ 1,093,000
Bond Anticipation Notes	Maturiti	ies of N	Notes		
	Outstanding	g Dec.	31, 2018	Interest	Balance
Purpose	Date		Amount	Rate	Dec. 31, 2018
Improvement of Water System	9/13/2019	\$	300,200	3.00%	\$ 300,200
Improvement of Water System	9/13/2019		438,600	3.00%	438,600
Water System Improvements	9/13/2019		444,100	3.00%	444,100
Water System Improvements	9/13/2019		120,000	3.00%	120,000
Water System Improvements	9/13/2019		446,500	3.00%	446,500
Water System Improvements	9/13/2019		485,000	3.00%	485,000
					\$ 2,234,400

10

Note 2:Long-Term Debt (Cont'd)Analysis of Debt Issued and Outstanding at December 31, 2018

Electric Utility Capital Fund

Bond Anticipation Notes	Maturities of Notes				
	Outstandin	g Dec.	31, 2018	Interest	Balance
Purpose	Date	A	Mount	Rate	Dec. 31, 2018
Acquisition of New Vehicles	9/13/2019	\$	107,500	3.00%	\$ 107,500
Improvement of the Electrical					
Supply and Distribution System	9/13/2019		181,000	3.00%	181,000
Acquisition of New Vehicles	9/13/2019		151,300	3.00%	151,300
Acquisition of New Vehicles	9/13/2019		124,000	3.00%	124,000
Electrical System Improvements	9/13/2019		276,200	3.00%	276,200
Improvement of the Electrical					
Supply and Distribution System	9/13/2019		372,000	3.00%	372,000
Electrical System Improvements	9/13/2019		420,000	3.00%	420,000
					\$ 1,632,000

Serial Bonds

<u></u>	Maturit	ies of I	Bonds		
	Outstanding Dec. 31, 2018			Interest	Balance
Pupose	Date		Amount	Rate	Dec. 31, 2018
Refunding Bonds	9/1/2019	\$	390,000	4.00%	
	9/1/2020		390,000	4.00%	
	9/1/2021		385,000	4.00%	
	9/1/2022		380,000	4.00%	\$ 1,545,000
General Bonds	11/15/2019		290,000	1.50%	
	11/15/2020		315,000	2.00%	
	11/15/2021		355,000	2.00%	
	11/15/2022		380,000	2.00%	
	11/15/2023		400,000	2.00%	
	11/15/2024		405,000	3.00%	
	11/15/2025		396,000	3.00%	2,541,000
					\$ 4,086,000

Note 2: Long-Term Debt (Cont'd)

Water Utility Capital Dam Restoration and Inland Water Project Loan

The Borough entered into a loan agreement with the New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection under the Dam Restoration program. The loan, which was obtained to fund the Kakeout Dam and Dike project in the amount of \$929,000, represents the loan proceeds drawn down and bearing 2% interest, was effective July 25, 2006 with principal and interest payments commencing on April 21, 2007 and continuing on a semiannual basis through October 21, 2020. The balance of the loan at December 31, 2018 was \$149,073.03.

Refunding Bonds:

On September 1, 2010, the Borough issued \$5,510,000 refunding bonds with interest rates ranging from 3.00% to 4.00% to refund \$5,585,000 of the \$8,885,000 General Improvement Bonds dated September 1, 2002 with an interest rates ranging from 4.00% to 4.625%. The refunding bonds will mature on September 1, 2011 through September 1, 2022 and constitute an advanced refunding. The refunding met the requirements of an in-substance debt defeasance.

As a result of the advance refunding, the Borough reduced its total debt service requirement by \$327,431 which resulted in an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$278,934.

Net Pension Liability

The Borough's share of the State of New Jersey Public Employees' Retirement System's (PERS) net pension liability was calculated to be \$12,937,675 at December 31, 2017. The Borough's share of the State of New Jersey Police Firemen's Retirement System's (PFRS) net pension liability was calculated to be \$7,676,536 at December 31, 2017. See Note 4 for further information on the PERS and PFRS.

Net OPEB Liability

The Borough's Net OPEB liability related to the State Health Benefit Local Government Retired Employees Plan was calculated to be \$26,075,045. See Note 16 for further information on these net OPEB liabilities.

Note 3: Fund Balances Appropriated

Fund balances at December 31, 2018, which were appropriated and included as anticipated revenue in their own respective funds in the adopted budget for the year ending December 31, 2019 are as follows:

Current Fund	\$ 1,202,500
Water Utility Operating Fund	253,274
Electric Utility Operating Fund	645,000

Note 4: Pension Plans

Borough employees participate in one of the two contributory, defined benefit public employee retirement systems: the State of New Jersey Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) or the State of New Jersey Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS); or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP), a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) 401(a).

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multipleemployer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the PERS, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS. The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a members retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009.

Note 4: <u>Pension Plans (Cont'd)</u>

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Contributions (Cont'd)

Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets. Borough contributions to PERS amounted to \$520,564 for 2018.

The employee contribution rate was 7.34% effective July 1, 2017 and increased to 7.50% effective July 1, 2018. Subsequent increases after October 1, 2011 were phased in over 7 years effective on each July 1st to bring the total pension contribution rate to 7.5% of base salary as of July 1, 2018.

Pension Liabilities and Pension Expense

At December 31, 2017, the Borough's liability was 12,937,675 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The Borough's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the Borough's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the Borough's proportion was 0.056%, which was a decrease of 0.003% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the year ended December 31, 2017, the Borough recognized actual pension expense in the amount of \$520,564.

The Borough has rolled forward the net pension liability to December 31, 2017 with no adjustments. The State of New Jersey Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)' valuation cycle is July 1 instead of December 31. The roll forward methodology puts them a year in arrears in terms of valuation. The Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey is permitting municipalities to include the June 30, 2017 pension information in the Notes to the Financial Statements as the June 30, 2018 pension information has not been released as of the date of this audit.

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation Rate	2.25%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2026	1.65 - 4.15% based on age
Thereafter	2.65 - 5.15% based on age
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Pre-retirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females.

Note 4: <u>Pension Plans (Cont'd)</u>

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward one year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the table on the following page:

Note 4: <u>Pension Plans (Cont'd)</u>

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Long Term Expected Rate of Return (Cont'd)

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.00% as of June 30, 2017. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20 Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based upon the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2040. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Note 4: Pension Plans (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the Borough's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the Borough's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as of December 31, 2017 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed below, as well as what the Borough's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

December	31, 2	2017				
	1%		Current		1%	
		Decrease	D	iscount Rate		Increase
		(4.00%)		(5.00%)		(6.00%)
Borough's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position	\$	16,050,064	\$	12,937,675	\$	10,344,669

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial statements.

B. Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS)

Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, State of New Jersey Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS), is a costsharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the PFRS, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:16A. The PFRS provides retirement as well as death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except disability benefits which vest after 4 years of service.

The following represents the membership tiers for PFRS:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to May 22, 2010
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Note 4: <u>Pension Plans (Cont'd)</u>

B. Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) (Cont'd)

Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

Service retirement benefits are available at age 55 and are generally determined to be 2% of final compensation for each year of creditable service, as defined, up to 30 years plus 1% for each year of service in excess of 30 years. Members may seek special retirement after achieving 25 years of creditable service, in which benefits would equal 65% (tiers 1 and 2 members) and 60% (tier 3 members) of final compensation plus 1% for each year of creditable service over 25 years but not to exceed 30 years. Members may elect deferred retirement benefits after achieving ten years of service, in which case benefits would begin at age 55 equal to 2% of final compensation for each year of service.

Contributions

The contribution policy for PFRS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:16A and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. The Local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PFRS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual amounts over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of the assets.

Special Funding Situation

Under N.J.S.A. 43:16A-15, local participating employers are responsible for their own contributions based on actuarially determined amounts, except where legislation was passed which legally obligated the State if certain circumstances occurred. The legislation which legally obligates the State is as follows: Chapter 8, P.L. 2000, Chapter 318, P.L. 2001, Chapter 86, P.L. 2001, Chapter 511, P.L. 1991, Chapter 109, P.L. 1979, Chapter 247, P.L. 1993 and Chapter 201, P.L. 2001. The amounts contributed on behalf of the local participating employers under this legislation is considered to be a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute under this legislation directly to the plan (except for employer specified financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers related to this legislation. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer. The June 30, 2017 State special funding situation net pension liability amount is the accumulated difference between the annual actuarially determined State obligation under the special funding situation and the actual State contribution through the valuation date. The State special funding situation pension expense for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 is the actuarially determined contribution amount that the State owes for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017. The pension expense is deemed to be a State administrative expense due to the special funding situation.

Note 4: Pension Plans (Cont'd)

B. Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) (Cont'd)

<u>Special Funding Situation (Cont'd)</u>

Borough contributions to PFRS amounted to \$440,073 for the year ended December 31, 2018. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the State of New Jersey contributed \$42,995 to the PFRS for normal pension benefits on behalf of the Borough, which is less than the contractually required contribution of \$105,177.

The employee contributions for PFRS are 10.00% of employees' annual compensation, as defined.

Pension Liabilities and Pension Expense

At December 31, 2017, the Borough's liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability was \$7,676,536. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The Borough's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the Borough's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the Borough's proportion was 0.050%, which was a decrease of 0.002% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016. The Borough has rolled forward the net pension liability to December 31, 2017 with no adjustments. The State of New Jersey Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS)' valuation cycle is July 1 instead of December 31. The roll forward methodology puts them a year in arrears in terms of valuation. The Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs State of New Jersey is permitting municipalities to include the June 30, 2017 pension information in the Notes to the Financial Statements as the June 30, 2018 pension information has not been released as of the date of this audit.

Additionally, the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the Borough is \$859,837 as of June 30, 2017. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the Borough was based on a projection of the Borough's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the State's proportion was 0.050%, which was a decrease of 0.002% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016 which is the same proportion as the Borough's. The Borough has rolled forward the net pension liability to December 31, 2017 with no adjustments. The State of New Jersey Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS)' valuation cycle is July 1 instead of December 31. The roll forward methodology puts them a year in arrears in terms of valuation.

Borough's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 7,676,536
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated	
with the Borough	 859,837
Total Net Pension Liability	\$ 8,536,373

For the year ended December 31, 2018, the Borough recognized total pension expense of \$440,073.

Note 4: <u>Pension Plans (Cont'd)</u>

B. Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) (Cont'd)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions are on the following page:

Inflation Rate	2.25%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2026	2.10% - 8.98% based on age
Thereafter	3.10% - 9.98% based on age
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Pre-retirement mortality tables projected thirteen years using Projection Scale BB and then projected on a generational basis using the plan actuary's modified 2014 projection scales. Post-retirement mortality rates for male service retirements and beneficiaries are based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Tables projected one year using Projection Scale AA and three years using the plan actuary's modified 2014 projection scales and further projected on a generational basis using the plan actuary's modified 2014 projection scales. Post-retirement mortality rates for female service retirements and beneficiaries were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Tables projected thirteen years using Projection Scale BB and then three years using the plan actuary's modified 2014 projection a generational basis using the plan actuary's modified 2014 projection scales. Post-retirement mortality rates for female service retirements and beneficiaries were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Tables projected thirteen years using Projection Scale BB and then three years using the plan actuary's modified 2014 projection scales. Disability retirement rates were based on the special mortality tables used for the period after disability retirement.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2013.

Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PFRS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the table on the following page:

Note 4: Pension Plans (Cont'd)

B. Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) (Cont'd)

Long Term Expected Rate of Return (Cont'd)

		Long-Term		
	Target	Expected Real		
Asset Class	Allocation Rate of Return			
Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation	5.00%	5.51%		
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%		
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%		
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%		
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%		
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%		
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%		
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%		
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%		
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%		
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%		
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%		
Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity	11.50%	9.00%		
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%		
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%		

Discount Rate – PFRS

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.14% as of June 30, 2017. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20 Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 40% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2057. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Note 4: <u>Pension Plans</u> (Cont'd)

B. Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the Total Net Pension Liability (including the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the Borough) to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total net pension liability (including the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the Borough) as of December 31, 2017 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

December 31, 2017							
		1%		Current		1%	
		Decrease	Di	iscount Rate		Increase	
		(5.14%)		(6.14%)		(7.14%)	
Borough's proportionate share of the NPL and the State's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability associated with the Borough	\$	11,247,374	\$	8,536,373	\$	6,308,977	

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - PFRS

Detailed information about the PFRS's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PFRS financial statements.

C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

Prudential Financial jointly administers the DCRP investments with the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits. If an employee is ineligible to enroll in the PERS or PFRS, the employee may be eligible to enroll in the DCRP. DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting is immediate upon enrollment for members of the DCRP.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the DCRP. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625-0295.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Employee contributions are based on percentages of 5.50% for DCRP of employees' annual compensation, as defined. The DCRP was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008. Employee contributions for DCRP are matched by a 3% employer contribution.

For DCRP, the Borough recognized pension expense of \$1,074 for the year ended December 31, 2018. Employee contributions to DCRP amounted to \$2,652 for the year ended December 31, 2018.

Note 5: Local School District Taxes

Regulations provide for the deferral of not more than 50% of the annual levy when school taxes are raised for a school year and have not been requisitioned by the school district.

The Borough of Butler has elected not to defer school taxes.

Note 6: Accrued Sick and Vacation Benefits

The Borough permits employees to accrue a limited amount of unused vacation and sick pay, which may be taken as time off or paid at a later date at an agreed-upon rate. It is estimated that the current cost of such unpaid compensation would approximate \$356,728 at December 31, 2018. This amount is not reported either as expenditure or a liability. It is expected that the cost of such unpaid compensation would be included in the Borough's budget operating expenditures in the year in which it is used.

Note 7: Selected Tax Information

Property taxes are levied as of January 1 on property values assessed as of the previous calendar year. The tax levy is divided into two billings. The first billing is an estimate of the current year's levy based on the prior year's taxes. The second billing reflects adjustments to the current year's actual levy. The final tax bill is usually mailed on or before June 14th, along with the first half estimated tax bills for the subsequent year. The first half estimated taxes are divided into two due dates, February 1 and May 1. The final tax bills are also divided into two due dates, August 1 and November 1.

A ten-day grace period is usually granted before the taxes are considered delinquent and the imposition of interest charges. A penalty may be assessed for any unpaid taxes in excess of \$10,000 at December 31 of the current year. Unpaid taxes of the prior year may be placed in lien at a tax sale held after April 1 and through December 31. Unpaid Taxes of the current year may be placed in lien at a tax sale held after December 10.

Comparative Schedule of Tax Rate Information

	1	2018	 2017	 2016
Tax Rate	\$	3.607	\$ 3.515	\$ 3.424
Apportionment of Tax Rate				
Municipal		0.990	0.967	0.944
County		0.338	0.325	0.326
Local School		2.279	2.223	2.154
Assessed Valuations				
2018	\$	760,788,350		
2017			\$ 758,649,650	
2016				\$ 758,162,450

Note 7: <u>Comparison of Tax Levies and Collection Currently</u> (Cont'd)

A study of this tabulation could indicate a possible trend in future tax levies. A decrease in the percentage of current collection could be an indication of a probable increase in future tax levies.

			Curr	rently
		Cash		Percentage of
Year	 Tax Levy		Collections	Collections
2018	\$ 27,642,655	\$	27,268,226	98.64%
2017	26,773,762		26,438,861	98.74%
2016	25,991,487		25,706,893	98.90%

Also, increases in future tax levies can also be warranted if revenue sources outside of those directly generated by the municipality, such as federal or state aid, should decline without corresponding decreases in budgeted expenditures.

Note 8: Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, money market accounts, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

Investments are stated at cost. The Borough classifies certificates of deposit which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments.

GASB requires disclosure of the level of custodial credit risk assumed by the Borough in its cash, cash equivalents and investments, if those items are uninsured or unregistered. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned.

Interest Rate Risk – In accordance with its cash management plan, the Borough ensures that any deposit or investment matures within the time period that approximates the prospective need for the funds, deposited or invested, so that there is not a risk to the market value of such deposits or investments.

Credit Risk – The Borough limits its investments to those authorized in its cash management plan which are those permitted under state statute as detailed on the following two pages.

Custodial Credit Risk – The Borough's policy with respect to custodial credit risk requires that the Borough ensures that Borough funds are only deposited in financial institutions in which NJ municipalities are permitted to invest their funds

Note 8: Cash and Cash Equivalents (Cont'd)

Deposits:

New Jersey statutes require that municipalities deposit public funds in public depositories located in New Jersey which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits made in public depositories. Municipalities are also permitted to deposit public funds in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of collected public funds that exceed insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal 5% of the average daily balance of public funds on deposit, and

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank, the Federal Home Loan Bank Board or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

Investments

New Jersey statutes permit the Borough to purchase the following types of securities:

- (1) Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- (2) Government money market mutual funds;
- (3) Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
- (4) Bonds or other obligations of the local unit or bonds or other obligations of school districts of which the local unit is a part or within which the school district is located;
- (5) Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law" P.L. 1983, c. 313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.) Other bonds or obligations having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase may be approved by the Division of Local Government Services in the Department of Community Affairs for investment by local units;
- (6) Local government investment pools;

Note 8: <u>Cash and Cash Equivalents</u> (Cont'd)

Investments: (Cont'd)

- (7) Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4); or
- (8) Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
 - (a) the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection a. or are bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties and entities subject to the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law", P.L.1983 c.313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.);
 - (b) the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
 - (c) the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
 - (d) the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C.17:9-41); and
 - (e) a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed.

As of December 31, 2018, cash and cash equivalents of the Borough of Butler consisted of the following:

Fund	 sh on and	Checking Acounts	NJ Cash inagement	 Total
Current Fund	\$ 575	\$ 4,156,351	\$ 23,572	\$ 4,180,498
Animal Control Trust Fund	50	1,593		1,643
Other Trust Fund		831,212	10,948	842,160
General Capital Fund		692,357	1,528	693,885
Water Utility Operating Fund		477,799	14,905	492,704
Water Utility Capital Fund		773,829	2,809	776,638
Electric Utility Operating Fund	50	2,536,110	23,451	2,559,611
Electric Utility Capital Fund		1,115,945	4,901	1,120,846
Public Assistance Fund	 	 7,934	 	 7,934
	\$ 675	\$ 10,593,130	\$ 82,114	\$ 10,675,919

During the period ended December 31, 2018, the Borough did not hold any investments. The carrying amount of the Borough's cash and cash equivalents at December 31, 2018, was \$10,675,919 and the bank balance was \$10,304,281. The \$82,114 invested with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund is uninsured and unregistered.

Note 9: <u>Risk Management</u> (Cont'd)

The Borough is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. Health benefits are provided to employees through the State of New Jersey health benefits plan.

The Borough of Butler is a member of the Morris County Municipal Joint Insurance Fund. This fund is both an insured and self-administered group of municipalities established for the purpose of providing lowcost insurance coverage for their members in order to keep local property taxes at a minimum.

The following coverages are offered by the fund to its members:

- a.) Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability
- b.) Liability Other Than Motor Vehicles
- c.) Property Damage Other Than Motor Vehicles
- d.) Motor Vehicle
- e.) Public Officials' Liability/Employment Practices Coverage
- f.) Environmental Coverage

As a member of the Fund, the Borough could be subject to supplemental assessments in the event of deficiencies. If the assets of the Fund were to be exhausted, members would become responsible for their respective shares of the Fund's liabilities.

The fund can declare and distribute dividends to members upon approval of the State of New Jersey Department of Banking and Insurance. These distributions are divided amongst the members in the same ratio as their individual assessment relates to the total assessment of the membership body. The members may either receive payment or offset their subsequent year assessments with their respective share of the distribution.

The December 31, 2018 audit report of the Morris County Municipal Joint Insurance Fund is not filed as of the date of this audit. Selected financial information for the Fund as of December 31, 2017 is as follows:

Total Assets	\$ 31,142,868
Net Position	\$ 15,160,449
Total Revenue	\$ 18,917,254
Total Expenses	\$ 15,934,840
Change in Net Position	\$ 2,982,414
Members Dividends	\$ -0-

Financial statements for the fund are available at the Office of the Executive Director:

Morris County Municipal Joint Insurance Fund PERMA Risk Management Services 9 Campus Drive, Suite 216 Parsippany, New Jersey 07054 (201) 881-7632

Note 9: <u>Risk Management</u> (Cont'd)

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance

The Borough has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the Borough is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The Borough is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following is a summary of Borough and employee contributions, interest earned and reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the Borough's expendable trust fund for the current and previous two years:

		BC	orougn/							
		Employee		Int	terest	A	Amount		Ending	
_	Year	Con	tributions	Ea	Earned		mbursed	B	alance	
	2016	\$	8,592	\$	33	\$	8,349	\$	18,363	
	2017		9,918		108		1,344		27,045	
	2018		8,723		499		1,365		34,902	

Note 10: Deferred Compensation Plan

The Borough of Butler offers its employees a deferred compensation plan (the "Plan") created in accordance with Section 457 of the Internal Revenue Code. The Plan, which is administered by AXA Equitable, is available to all Borough employees and permits participants to defer a portion of their salary. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, unforeseeable emergency, or upon death to their beneficiaries.

Note 11: Interfund Receivables and Payables

The following interfund balances remain on the balance sheets at December 31, 2018:

Fund	nterfund eceivable	Interfund Payable
Current Fund	\$ 639	\$ 612,996
Federal and State Grand Fund	146,340	
Animal Control Fund		3
Other Trust Funds	334	
Assessment Trust Fund	466,322	486,178
General Capital Fund	486,178	
Electric Utility Operating Fund	 	 636
	\$ 1,099,813	\$ 1,099,813

The Borough utilizes the Current Fund as a clearing account for receipts and disbursements of the other funds. The Chief Financial Officer monitors all interfunds for these accounts and liquidates them on a monthly basis. The balances remaining at December 31, 2018, represent activity not liquidated by year end which will be subsequently liquidated in 2019.

Note 12: Commitments and Contingencies

The Borough is periodically involved in various lawsuits arising in the normal course of the Borough's operations including claims for property damage, personal injury and various contract disputes. The Borough vigorously contest these lawsuits and believes the ultimate resolution will not have a material adverse effect on the Borough's financial position and operations as of December 31, 2018.

Amounts received or receivable from grantors, principally the federal and state governments are subject to regulatory requirements and adjustments by the agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts previously recognized by the Borough as revenue would constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantors cannot be determined at this time, although Borough officials expect such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

Note 13: Economic Dependency

The Borough receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, may have an effect on the Borough's programs and activities.

Note 14: Fixed Assets

The following is a summarization of the activity of the Borough of Butler's fixed assets for the year ended December 31, 2018:

	Balance Dec. 31, 2017	Additions	Deletions	Balance Dec. 31, 2018
Land Building and Building Improvements Furniture, Equipment and Vehicles	\$ 5,131,037 32,650,573 7,190,483	\$ 61,744 641,007	\$ (329,834)	\$ 5,131,037 32,712,317 7,501,656
	\$ 44,972,093	\$ 702,751	\$ (329,834)	\$ 45,345,010

Note 15: Tax Abatements

Governmental Accounting Standards Board requires disclosure of tax abatement information about (1) a reporting government's own tax abatement agreements and (2) those that are entered into by other governments and that reduce the reporting government's tax revenues.

As of December 31, 2018, the Borough provides a tax abatement to a nonprofit housing corporation for its senior citizen housing development in the Borough pursuant to the authority contained in Section 5 of the Senior Citizens Nonprofit Rental Housing Tax Law (N.J.S.A. 55:14I-5) (the "Law") and a resolution of the governing body dated December 18, 1990 and an agreement dated December 18, 1990. In consideration of the full abatement of taxes, the nonprofit housing corporation is required to pay to the Borough an annual service charge. The annual service charge made by the nonprofit corporation will be equal to 15% of the annual gross rents derived from such housing project as detailed in the tax abatement agreement. The tax abatement provided under the agreement shall be terminated when the nonprofit corporation or it successors and the development cease to remain subject to the provisions of the Law or a period of not more than 50 years from the effective date of the tax exemption, whichever event occurs first.

Note 15: <u>Tax Abatements</u> (Cont'd)

The Borough recognized revenue in the amount of \$70,673.29 from this annual service charge or payment in lieu of taxes which is recorded as a miscellaneous revenue anticipated in the Current Fund. The taxes which would have been paid on this property for 2018 without the abatement would have been \$212,304 of which \$58,270 would have been for the local municipal tax and minimum library tax.

Note 16: Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

State Health Benefit Local Government Retired Employees Plan

General Information about the OPEB Plan

Plan Description

The State Health Benefit Local Government Retired Employees Plan (the Plan) is a cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plan with a special funding situation. It covers employees of local government employers that have adopted a resolution to participate in the Plan. The plan meets the definition of an equivalent arrangement as defined in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions; therefore, assets are accumulated to pay associated benefits. For additional information about the Plan, please refer to the State of New Jersey (the State), Division of Pensions and Benefits' (the Division) Comprehensive Financial Report Annual (CAFR), which can be found at https://www.state.nj.us./treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

Benefits Provided

The Plan provides medical and prescription drug coverage to retirees and their dependents of the employers. Under the provisions of Chapter 88, P.L. 1974 and Chapter 48, P.L. 1999, local government employers electing to provide postretirement medical coverage to their employees must file a resolution with the Division. Under Chapter 88, local employers elect to provide benefit coverage based on the eligibility rules and regulations promulgated by the State Health Benefits Commission. Chapter 48 allows local employers to establish their own age and service eligibility for employer paid health benefits coverage for retired employees. Under Chapter 48, the employer may assume the cost of postretirement medical coverage for employees and their dependents who: 1) retired on a disability pension; or 2) retired with 25 or more years of service credit in a State or locally administered retirement system and a period of service of up to 25 years with the employer at the time of retirement as established by the employer; or 3) retired and reached the age of 65 with 25 or more years of service credit in a State or locally administered retirement as established by the employer; or 4) retired and reached age 62 with at least 15 years of service with the employer. Further, the law provides that the employer paid obligations for retiree coverage may be determined by means of a collective negotiations agreement.

In accordance with Chapter 330, P.L. 1997, which is codified in N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32i, the State provides medical and prescription coverage to local police officers and firefighters, who retire with 25 years of service or on a disability from an employer who does not provide postretirement medical coverage.

Note 16: Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Local Government Retired Employees Plan (Cont'd)

General Information about the OPEB Plan (Cont'd)

Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

Local employers were required to file a resolution with the Division in order for their employees to qualify for State-paid retiree health benefits coverage under Chapter 330. The State also provides funding for retiree health benefits to survivors of local police officers and firefighters who die in the line of duty under Chapter 271, P.L. 1989.

The Borough provides post-retirement benefits, as follows, to Borough employees, other than the Police, who meet the following criteria:

Upon retirement, full time employees with twenty-five (25) years in the State Pension Plan at age fifty-five (55) will receive full benefits, (i.e., Health Care, Major Medical, and Prescription plans) which will cover the retiring employee, their spouse and/or dependents.

The Police bargaining unit has negotiated the following benefits:

Police

Upon retirement, full time employees with twenty-five (25) years in the State Pension Plan will receive full benefits, (i.e., Health Care, Major Medical, prescription, dental, life insurance, vision and disability insurance plans) which will cover the retiring employee, their spouse and/or dependents.

Contributions

Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

Allocation Methodology

GASB Statement No. 75 requires participating employers in the Plan to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective inflows of resources, and collective OPEB expense. The special funding situation's and nonspecial funding situation's net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and OPEB expense are based on separately calculated total OPEB liabilities. The nonspecial funding situation's net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and OPEB expense are further allocated to employers based on the ratio of the plan members of an individual employer to the total members of the Plan's nonspecial funding situation during the measurement period July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2017. Employer and nonemployer allocation percentages were rounded for presentation purposes.

Note 16: <u>Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)</u> (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Local Government Retired Employees Plan (Cont'd)

General Information about the OPEB Plan (Cont'd)

OPEB Expense

The total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018 was not available from the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits as of the date of this report. The total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017.

At June 30, 2017, the Borough had a liability of \$26,075,045 for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability.

For the year ended June 30, 2017 the Borough's OPEB expense as determined by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits was \$1,590,700.

The Borough's actual post retirement payments in 2018 for 57 retiree employees were \$921,247.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate	2.50%
Salary Increases*:	
Through 2026	1.65% - 8.98%
Thereafter	2.65% to 9.98%

* - Salary increases are based on the defined benefit plan that the member is enrolled in and his or her age.

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female Mortality Table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Health Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

Certain actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of the pension plans' experience studies for which the members are eligible for coverage under this Plan - the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS). The PFRS and PERS experience studies were prepared for the periods July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2013 and July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014, respectively.

Note 16: Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Local Government Retired Employees Plan (Cont'd)

General Information about the OPEB Plan (Cont'd)

Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post 65 PPO medical benefits and HMO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 10.5% decreasing to a 5.0% long term rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2017 was 3.58%. The discount rate for June 30, 2016 was 2.85%. This represents the municipal bond rate as chosen by the State. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability Attributable to the Borough to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net OPEB Liability of the Township as of June 30, 2017, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the net OPEB Liability of the Township would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	June	30, 2017			
		At 1%		At	At 1%
		Decrease (2.58%)	D	iscount Rate (3.58%)	 Increase (4.58%)
Net OPEB Liability Attributable to the Borough	\$	30,756,293	\$	26,075,045	\$ 22,360,554

Note 16: Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Local Government Retired Employees Plan (Cont'd)

General Information about the OPEB Plan (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability Attributable to the Township to Changes in the Healthcare Trend Rate

The following presents the net OPEB Liability of the Township as of June 30, 2017, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the net OPEB Liability of the Township would be if it were calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	June	30, 2017			
		1%	-	Healthcare	1%
		Decrease	Co	st Trend Rate	Increase
Net OPEB Liability Attributable to					
the Borough	\$	21,669,124	\$	26,075,045	\$ 31,812,065

BOROUGH OF BUTLER

SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

Schedule 1

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ROSTER OF OFFICIALS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

The following officials were in office during the period under audit:

		Amount of	Name of Corporate or
Name	Title	Bond	Personal Surety
Robert Alviene	Mayor		
Raymond Verdonik	Council President		
Alexander Calvi	Councilman		
Robert Fox	Councilman		
Robert Meier	Councilman		
Stephen Regis	Councilman		
Douglas Travers	Councilman		
James Lampmann	Administrator	*	
Mary A. O'Keefe	Clerk	*	
James Kozimor	Chief Financial Officer	*	
Cora Ashley	Tax Collector	**	
	Supervisor of Utilities		
Pamela Krattiger	Tax Clerk	*	
Shawn Hopkins	Tax Assessor	*	
Robert H. Oostdyk, Jr.	Attorney		
John A Paparazzo	Magistrate	*	
Cheryl Wiltshire	Court Administrator	*	

* Covered under a \$50,000.00 Public Employees Bond with the Morris County Municipal Joint Insurance Fund and \$950,000.00 Public Employees Bond with the Municipal Excess Liability Joint Insurance Fund.

****** \$50,000.00 Basic coverage with the Morris County Municipal Joint Insurance Fund and \$950,000.00 Excess coverage with the Municipal Excess Liability Joint Insurance Fund.

All bonds were examined and were properly executed.

1

BOROUGH OF BUTLER COUNTY OF MORRIS 2018 CURRENT FUND

BOROUGH OF BUTLER CURRENT FUND SCHEDULE OF CASH

	<u>Ref.</u>			
Balance December 31, 2017	А			\$ 4,500,226.88
Increased by Receipts:				
Tax Collector		\$	27,295,290.88	
Revenue Accounts Receivable			2,171,811.75	
Miscellaneous Revenue Not Anticipated			249,370.03	
Due from / to State of New Jersey:			,,	
Veterans and Senior Citizens' Deductions			54,224.66	
Construction Code Fees Payable			7,064.00	
Marriage License Fees Payable			1,025.00	
Interest on Investments			49,781.50	
Gas Reimbursement Receipts			8,391.99	
Payroll Tax Receivable			772.30	
Reserve for Sale of Municipal Assets			300.00	
Appropriation Refunds			143,044.20	
Due to/from:				
Federal and State Grant Fund:				
Federal and State Grants Receivable			64,861.00	
Unappropriated Reserves			34,434.04	
Other Trust Fund			5,514.53	
Animal Control Fund			98.26	
General Capital Fund			10,081.92	
Trust Assessment Fund - Assessments Receivable			4,296.34	
Butler Library			351,243.56	
Sewer Charges			1,120,125.02	
Sewer Overpayments			5,824.12	
				31,577,555.10
				 36,077,781.98
Decreased by Disbursements:				
2018 Appropriation Expenditures			10,967,672.71	
2017 Appropriation Reserves			263,322.87	
Tax Overpayment Refunds			11,405.38	
Third Party Liens			251,758.85	
Local School District Taxes			17,336,315.00	
County Taxes			2,562,923.57	
Due State of New Jersey:				
Marriage License Fees Payable			1,125.00	
Construction Code Fees Payable			7,006.00	
Gas Reimbursement Disbursements			8,389.32	
Refund of Prior Year Revenue - County Tax Board Appeal			36,090.63	
Due to / from:				
Federal and State Grant Fund:				
Appropriated Reserves			102,106.01	
Electric Utility Operating Fund			636.40	
Butler Library		_	349,107.46	
				 31,897,859.20
Balance December 31, 2018	А			\$ 4,179,922.78

BOROUGH OF BUTLER CURRENT FUND SCHEDULE OF CASH - COLLECTOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

Increased by Receipts:		
Taxes Receivable	\$ 26,783,987.93	
Tax Title Liens Receivable	31,047.30	
2019 Prepaid Taxes	110,561.53	
Interest and Costs on Taxes	89,313.43	
Third Party Liens	251,758.85	
Tax Overpayments	28,621.84	
		\$ 27,295,290.88
Decreased by:		
Payments to Treasurer		\$ 27,295,290.88

A-6

BOROUGH OF BUTLER CURRENT FUND SCHEDULE OF CASH - GRANT FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

NOT APPLICABLE

BOROUGH OF BUTLER	CURRENT FUND	SCHEDULE OF TAXES RECEIVABLE AND ANALYSIS OF PROPERTY TAX LEVY
-------------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

Balance	Dec 31, 2018	\$ 8,547.50 345,758.52	\$ 354,306.02
Transferred to Tax Title	Liens	<pre>\$ 1,581.75 24,724.54</pre>	\$ 26,306.29
	Cancelled	\$ 3,946.60	\$ 3,946.60
State of NJ Veterans' and Senior Citizens'	Deductions	\$ (1,108.22) 53,580.82	\$ 52,472.60
ctions	2018	\$ 282,911.64 26,501,076.29	\$ 26,783,987.93
Collections	2017	713,568.72	713,568.72
Added	Taxes	\$ 8,894.49	\$ 8,894.49
	2018 Levy	\$ 27,642,655.49	\$ 27,642,655.49
Balance	Dec 31, 2017	\$ 283,038.18	\$ 283,038.18
	Year	2017 2018	

Ref.

A

Analysis of 2018 Property Tax Levy

A

Business Personal Property Taxes Local School District Taxes Added and Omitted Taxes General Purpose Tax Tax Yield: Tax Levy:

\$ 27,642,655.49

\$ 27,415,349.77

26,286.01 201,019.71 \$ 17,336,315.00

2,562,923.57 18,760.06

∽

Minimum Library Tax Local Tax for Municipal Purposes

Due County for Added and Omitted Taxes

County Taxes

Add: Additional Tax Levied Levied

7,212,617.00 186,229.87

7,398,846.87 \$27,642,655.49

2,581,683.63 19,917,998.63

325,809.99

A-7

A-7

BOROUGH OF BUTLER CURRENT FUND SCHEDULE OF TAX TITLE LIENS

	<u>Ref.</u>		
Balance December 31, 2017	А		\$ 161,618.64
Increased by:			
Transfer from Taxes Receivable		\$ 26,306.29	
Interest and Costs Accrued at Sale		525.05	
			26,831.34
			188,449.98
Decreased by:			
Collections		31,047.30	
Cancelled		9,785.02	
Transferred to Foreclosed Property		106,541.53	
			147,373.85
Balance December 31, 2018	А		\$ 41,076.13

BOROUGH OF BUTLER CURRENT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUE ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

	Balance ec 31, 2017	Accrued in 2018	Received in 2018	Balance c 31, 2018
Clerk:	 		 	
Alcoholic Beverages Licenses		\$ 15,687.90	\$ 15,687.90	
Other Licenses		3,767.00	3,767.00	
Fees and Permits		4,763.00	4,763.00	
Health Officer and Registrar:				
Other Licenses		5,120.00	5,120.00	
Fees and Permits		195.00	195.00	
Board of Adjustment:				
Fees and Permits		230.00	230.00	
Construction Code Official:				
Fees and Permits		151,444.50	151,444.50	
Municipal Court:				
Fines and Costs	\$ 5,603.64	112,418.13	113,083.69	\$ 4,938.08
Police:				
Fees and Permits		1,261.00	1,261.00	
Energy Receipts Taxes		962,902.00	962,902.00	
Zoning Rent Registration		23,515.00	23,515.00	
Garden State Preservation Fund		3,766.00	3,766.00	
Utility Operating Surplus of Prior Year		125,000.00	125,000.00	
Payments in Lieu of Taxes on State Exempt Property		70,673.29	70,673.29	
Uniform Fire Safety Act		26,603.98	26,603.98	
Library		47,500.00	47,500.00	
Sale of Leaf Bags		1,916.00	1,916.00	
Interlocal Services Agreement - Pequannock River				
Basin Regional Sewerage Authority		32,834.79	32,834.79	
Cell Tower Rental		106,293.86	106,293.86	
Billing Services - Bloomingdale		54,062.06	54,062.06	
Dispatching Services - Kinnelon		32,300.00	32,300.00	
Dispatching Services - Riverdale		8,000.00	8,000.00	
Assessing Services - Riverdale		52,500.00	52,500.00	
Tax Collection Services - Riverdale		30,000.00	30,000.00	
Water Utility Services - Riverdale		31,836.24	31,836.24	
Pequannock River Basin Regional Sewerage Authority		34,085.55	34,085.55	
General Capital Fund - Fund Balance		30,000.00	30,000.00	
General Capital Fund - Reserve for Debt Service		35,000.00	35,000.00	
NJ Public Power Authority		 167,470.89	167,470.89	
	\$ 5,603.64	\$ 2,171,146.19	\$ 2,171,811.75	\$ 4,938.08
<u>Ref.</u>	А			А

BOROUGH OF BUTLER CURRENT FUND SCHEDULE OF SEWER ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

٠

	<u>Ref.</u>			
Balance December 31, 2017	А		\$	36,553.40
Increased by:				
Sewer Billings			1	,123,133.35
			1	,159,686.75
Decreased by:				
Sewer Collections		\$ 1,120,125.02		
Overpayments Applied		 3,896.65		
			1	,124,021.67
Balance December 31, 2018	А		\$	35,665.08

BOROUGH OF BUTLER CURRENT FUND SCHEDULE OF 2017 APPROPRIATION RESERVES YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

	Balance After Modi-		Paid or	Balance	
	Dec 31, 2017	fication	Charged	Lapsed	
General Government:					
Administrative and Executive:					
Salaries and Wages	\$ 3.38	\$ 3.38		\$ 3.38	
Other Expenses	2,265.28	2,265.28	\$ 258.13	2,007.15	
Mayor and Council:	,	,		,,	
Salaries and Wages	4.97	4.97		4.97	
Other Expenses	157.94	157.94		157.94	
Municipal Clerk:					
Salaries and Wages	24.48	24.48		24.48	
Other Expenses	2,176.91	2,176.91	98.49	2,078.42	
Other Expenses - Codification	500.00	500.00		500.00	
Assessment of Taxes:					
Salaries and Wages	708.36	708.36		708.36	
Other Expenses	13,858.40	13,858.40	4,270.00	9,588.40	
Collection of Taxes:					
Salaries and Wages	3,425.93	3,425.93		3,425.93	
Other Expenses	1,113.97	1,113.97	1,111.73	2.24	
Financial Administration:					
Salaries and Wages	10,219.04	10,219.04		10,219.04	
Other Expenses	1,300.24	1,300.24	172.73	1,127.51	
Annual Audit	2,885.00	2,885.00	2,885.00		
Legal Services and Costs:					
Other Expenses	4,033.66	4,283.66	4,263.43	20.23	
Municipal Prosecutor:					
Salaries and Wages	999.94	999.94		999.94	
Engineering Services and Costs:					
Other Expenses	6,576.60	6,576.60	6,576.60		
Public Buildings and Grounds:					
Salaries and Wages	1,012.92	1,012.92	285.00	727.92	
Other Expenses	18,070.39	18,070.39	4,864.26	13,206.13	
Municipal Land Use Law:					
Planning Board:					
Salaries and Wages	4.98	4.98		4.98	
Other Expenses	7,363.13	3,613.13	674.99	2,938.14	

A-11 2 of 4

BOROUGH OF BUTLER CURRENT FUND SCHEDULE OF 2017 APPROPRIATION RESERVES

<u>5011</u>	YEAR ENDED DECE			
	Balance	After Modi-	Paid or	Balance
	Dec 31, 2017	fication	Charged	Lapsed
Insurance:				
General Liability	\$ 3,443.34	\$ 3,443.34		\$ 3,443.34
Fireman's	3,582.30	3,582.30		3,582.30
Road Bond	150.00	150.00		150.00
Workmen's Compensation	0.40	0.40		0.40
Employee Group Health	31,244.27	31,244.27	\$ 869.10	30,375.17
Unemployment	500.00	500.00		500.00
Public Safety:				
Fire:				
Salaries and Wages	13.53	13.53		13.53
Other Expenses	28,827.26	28,827.26	26,560.58	2,266.68
Zoning Officer:				
Salaries and Wages	0.96	0.96		0.96
Other Expenses	119.50	119.50		119.50
Police:				
Salaries and Wages	5,548.67	19,548.67	19,500.63	48.04
Other Expenses	58,254.27	46,254.27	44,480.16	1,774.11
First Aid Organization Contribution	0.93	0.93		0.93
Emergency Management Services:				
Salaries and Wages	1,692.32	1,692.32		1,692.32
Other Expenses	1,465.00	1,465.00		1,465.00
Municipal Court:				
Salaries and Wages	1,532.11	1,532.11		1,532.11
Other Expenses	4,469.63	4,469.63	615.00	3,854.63
Road Repairs and Maintenance:				
Salaries and Wages	48,103.41	48,103.41	3,351.60	44,751.81
Other Expenses	51,444.50	51,444.50	39,742.97	11,701.53
Sewer System:				
Salaries and Wages	22,278.99	22,278.99	1,329.21	20,949.78
Other Expenses	7,912.29	7,912.29	605.73	7,306.56
Garbage and Trash Removal:				
Salaries and Wages	4.98	4.98	3.27	1.71
Other Expenses	87,951.77	87,951.77	65,971.36	21,980.41
Vehicle Maintenance:	·			
Salaries and Wages	26,983.92	26,983.92		26,983.92
Other Expenses	2,880.49	4,380.49	2,653.51	1,726.98

BOROUGH OF BUTLER <u>CURRENT FUND</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF 2017 APPROPRIATION RESERVES</u> <u>YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018</u>

	BalanceBalanceAfter Modi-Dec 31, 2017fication		Paid or Charged	Balance Lapsed
Recreation Program:				
Salaries and Wages	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00		\$ 200.00
Other Expenses	9,740.76	9,740.76	\$ 9,740.76	
Health Department:				
Salaries and Wages	839.48	839.48		839.48
Other Expenses	2,976.67	2,976.67	306.58	2,670.09
Celebration of Public Events, Anniversary				
or Holiday:				
Other Expenses	3,816.68	3,816.68	790.74	3,025.94
Museum:				
Other Expenses	3,672.55	3,672.55	3,588.30	84.25
Dial-A-Ride:				
Salaries and Wages	7,381.72	7,381.72		7,381.72
Other Expenses	4.00	4.00		4.00
Senior Advisory:				
Other Expenses	1,334.90	1,334.90	350.00	984.90
Unclassified Expenditures:				
Electricity	7,775.45	7,775.45	4,131.13	3,644.32
Street Lighting	1,100.00	1,100.00		1,100.00
Telephone	2,009.60	2,009.60	835.90	1,173.70
Water	7,265.10	7,265.10	2,091.81	5,173.29
Fuel Oil	1,441.64	1,441.64		1,441.64
Gasoline	13,335.67	13,335.67	7,514.94	5,820.73
Construction Official:				
Salaries and Wages	7.36	7.36		7.36
Contribution to :				
Social Security System (O.A.S.I)	1,310.67	1,310.67		1,310.67
Disability Insurance	2,600.00	2,600.00		2,600.00
Defined Contribution Retirement Program	327.41	327.41	36.48	290.93
Shared Service Agreements -				
Billing Services - Bloomingdale:				
Salaries and Wages	2,565.53	2,565.53		2,565.53
Other Expenses	0.31	0.31		0.31
Construction Code Official- Bloomingdale:				
Other Expenses	4,925.75	4,925.75	2,792.75	2,133.00

BOROUGH OF BUTLER <u>CURRENT FUND</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF 2017 APPROPRIATION RESERVES</u> <u>YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018</u>

				Balance			
	Balance		After Modi-		Paid or	Balance	e
	D	ec 31, 2017	c 31, 2017 fication		Charged	Lapsed	
Dispatching Services - Riverdale:							
Other Expenses	\$	1,475.00	\$	1,475.00		\$ 1,475	5.00
Dispatching Services - Kinnelon:							
Salaries and Wages		900.00		900.00		900	0.00
Other Expenses		12,600.00		12,600.00		12,600	0.00
Water Billing Services - Riverdale:							
Salaries and Wages		8.57		8.57		8	8.57
Other Expenses		12,500.00		12,500.00		12,500	0.00
Tax Collection Services - Riverdale:							
Salaries and Wages		3,033.46		3,033.46		3,033	3.46
Other Expenses		8,000.00		8,000.00		8,000	0.00
Tax Assessment Services - Riverdale:							
Salaries and Wages		306.84		306.84		306	6.84
Aid To Free Public Library (NJSA 40:54-35)		2.29		2.29		2	2.29
New Jersey Public Power Authority	••••	5,942.83		5,942.83		5,942	2.83
	\$	584,510.60	\$	584,510.60	\$ 263,322.87	\$ 321,187	7.73

Analysis of Balance December 31, 2017

Encumbered	\$ 46,890.78
Unencumbered	 537,619.82
	\$ 584,510.60

BOROUGH OF BUTLER CURRENT FUND SCHEDULE OF LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT TAXES PAYABLE

	<u>Ref.</u>		
Balance December 31, 2017	А		\$ 0.48
Increased by:			
Levy - Calendar Year 2018			17,336,315.00
			 17,336,315.48
Decreased by:			
Payments to Local School District		\$ 17,336,315.00	
Cancelled		0.48	
			 17,336,315.48
Balance December 31, 2018	А		 -0-

	Balance Dec 31, 2018	<pre>\$ 15,000.00 12,124.00 2,000.00 1,596.12</pre>	\$ 30,720.12 A
SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AND STATE GRANTS RECEIVABLE	Transferred from Unappropriated Reserves	<pre>\$ 713.25 1,785.52 9,441.99 15,439.02</pre>	\$ 27,379.78
	2018 Receipts	<pre>\$ 60,000.00 4,861.00</pre>	\$ 64,861.00
	2018 Realized Revenue	\$ 713.25 1,785.52 60,000.00 9,441.99 15,439.02	\$ 87,379.78
	Balance Dec 31, 2017	 \$ 15,000.00 16,985.00 2,000.00 1,596.12 	\$ 35,581.12 A
EDULE OF			<u>Ref.</u>
SCHI	Grant	Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund Body Armor Replacement Fund Safe and Secure Communities Program Municipal Alliance on Alcoholism and Drug Abuse Municipal Alliance on Alcoholism and Drug Abuse DARE Program Bullet Proof Vest Program Grant Reserve for Recycling Tonnage Grant Clean Communities Program	

<u>BOROUGH OF BUTLER</u> <u>FEDERAL AND STATE GRANT FUND</u> HEDULE OF FEDERAL AND STATE GRANTS RECEIVABLE

A-13

A-13

BOROUGH OF BUTLER FEDERAL AND STATE GRANT FUND SCHEDULE OF UNAPPROPRIATED RESERVES

Grant	Balance Dec 31, 2017	Cash Received	Budget Revenue Realized	Balance Dec 31, 2018	
Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund Body Armor Replacement Fund	\$ 713.25 1,785.52	\$ 19,660.82	\$ 713.25 1,785.52	\$ 19,660.82	
Clean Communities Program Recycling Tonnage Grant	15,439.02 9,441.99	14,773.22	15,439.02 9,441.99	14,773.22	
	\$ 27,379.78	\$ 34,434.04	\$ 27,379.78	\$ 34,434.04	
<u>Ref.</u>	А			А	

Ś
Ż

BOROUGH OF BUTLER FEDERAL AND STATE GRANT FUND SCHEDULE OF APPROPRIATED RESERVES

	-	Charged Cancelled Dec 31, 2018	240.00 \$	3,574.70	16,986.30		8,220.72		366.25	8,718.04	4,000.00	60,000.00	\$ 0.01		\$ 102,106.01 \$ 0.01 \$ 142,626.08	
	Pa	CP	S		-							9			\$ 10	
Transferred From	2018 Budget	Appropriations	\$ 713.25	1,785.52	15,439.02						9,441.99	60,000.00			\$ 87,379.78	
		Dec 31, 201/	\$ 15,007.52	1,789.18	48,370.84	846.04	12,598.75		2,000.00	8,718.04	67,766.94		0.01	255.00	\$ 157,352.32	<u>эf.</u> А
	(Grant	Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund	Body Armor Replacement Fund	Clean Communities Program	Alcohol Education Rehabilitation Fund	Municipal Alliance on Alcoholism and Drug Abuse	Municipal Alliance on Alcoholism	and Drug Abuse - DARE Program	Donation to Municipal Alliance	Recycling Tonnage Grant	Safe and Secure Communities	Morris County Historic Preservation Trust Grant	Reserve for Stormwater Management Grant		Ref.

A-15

BOROUGH OF BUTLER COUNTY OF MORRIS 2018 TRUST FUNDS

.

	Other Trust Funds	\$ 969,620.50		429,686.28 1,399,306.78	557,147.20	\$ 842,159.58
	Other Tr		 \$ 6,668.49 260.59 161,824.89 34,000.00 8,538.38 9,221.90 209,072.03 		5,514.53 5,514.53 1,287.98 238,563.62 105,900.00 1,364.52 11,700.00 192,816.55	
SURER	ntrol Fund	\$ 4,042.31		7,418.04 11,460.35	9,867.26	\$ 1,593.09
<u>BOROUGH OF BUTLER</u> <u>TRUST FUNDS</u> SCHEDULE OF CASH - TREASURER	Animal Control Fund		\$ 6,442.20 874.80 101.04		877.20 8,891.80 98.26	
<u>BOI</u> SCHEDUL	Ref.	В				В
		Balance December 31, 2017	Increased by Receipts: Animal Control Fees Due to State Board of Health Interest Earned - Due to Current Fund Hospitalization Claim Deposits Recreation Receipts Tax Sale Premiums Parking Offense Adjudication Fees Public Defender Unemployment Insurance Deposits Special Deposits		Decreased by Disbursements: State Board of Health Expenditures Under R.S. 4:19-15.11 Due to Current Fund Hospitalization Claims Special Deposit Expenditures Tax Sale Premiums Refunded State Unemployment Insurance Expenditures Public Defender Expenditures Recreation Expenditures	Balance December 31, 2018

B-4

B-4

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ASSESSMENT TRUST FUND ANALYSIS OF CASH

	Balance (Deficit)	Tran	sfers	Balance (Deficit)		
	Dec 31, 2017	From	To	(Denen) Dec 31, 2018		
	Dec 51, 2017			Dec 51, 2018		
Fund Balance	\$ 19,984.00			\$ 19,984.00		
Due From Current Fund	(462,025.55)	\$ 4,296.34		(466,321.89)		
Assessment Serial Bonds:						
Ord. #91-13 Various Sidewalk						
Improvements	(13,982.00)			(13,982.00)		
Due General Capital Fund:						
Ord. #93-10 Various Sidewalk						
Improvements	53,523.49			53,523.49		
Ord. #92-14 Improvements to						
Senior Citizen Housing	4,590.90			4,590.90		
Ord. #94-11 Improvements to Carey						
Avenue, Robert Street and High St.	33,363.87			33,363.87		
Ord. #95-09 Improvements to						
Carey Avenue	70,160.75			70,160.75		
Ord. #97-02 Improvements to Sanitary						
Sewer System	8,402.67			8,402.67		
Ord. #98-03 Improvements to High						
Street Roadway and Sidewalk	64,237.41			64,237.41		
Ord. #98-33 Improvements to George						
Street, William Street and						
Central Street	52,003.53			52,003.53		
Ord. #99-7, 99-11 Improvements to Arch						
Street	106,742.83		\$ 77.41	106,820.24		
Ord. #2010-5 Improvements to Myrtle Ave	57,978.36			57,978.36		
Ord. #2016-17 Improvements to Gifford						
Street Sidewalk	5,019.74		4,218.93	9,238.67		
	\$ -0-	\$ 4,296.34	\$ 4,296.34	\$ -0-		

Balance Pledged to General Capital Fund	\$ 94.76	163.11	25,600.43	\$ 25,858.30	
Balance Dec 31, 2018	\$ 94.76	163.11	25,600.43	\$ 25,858.30	В
Collected in Current Fund	\$ 77.41		4,218.93	\$ 4,296.34	
Balance Dec 31, 2017	\$ 172.17	163.11	29,819.36	\$ 30,154.64	В
Annual Installments	10	10	10		<u>Ref.</u>
Date of Confirmation	9/21/1999	3/15/2011	10/17/2017		
Improvement Description	Improvements to Arch Street	Improvements to Myrtle Avenue	Gifford Street Sidewalk		
Ord. No.	99-07; 99-11	2010-05	2016-17		
	ImprovementDate ofAnnualBalanceCollected inBalanceDescriptionConfirmationInstallmentsDec 31, 2017Current FundDec 31, 2018	ImprovementDate ofAnnualBalanceBalanceBalanceBalanceGenDescriptionConfirmationInstallmentsDec 31, 2017Current FundDec 31, 2018FuImprovements to ArchStreet9/21/199910\$ 172.17\$ 77.41\$ 94.76\$	Improvement DescriptionDate of DescriptionAnnual InstallmentsBalance Dec 31, 2017Balance Conflected in Dec 31, 2018Balance Dec 31, 2018Balance Cap FuImprovements to Arch StreetConfirmationDec 31, 2017Courrent FundDec 31, 2018FuImprovements to Arch Street9/21/199910\$ 172.17\$ 77.41\$ 94.76\$Improvements to Myrtle Avenue3/15/201110163.111163.111	Improvement DescriptionDate of ConfirmationAnnual InstallmentsBalance Collected in Dec 31, 2017Balance Confered in 	Date of Confirmation Annual Installments Balance Collected in Collected in Balance Pledge Gen Gen Gen Gen 20171090 10 \$ 172.17 \$ 77.41 \$ 94.76 \$ 71.41 \$ 9.21,1999 10 \$ 10,17,2011 10 163.11 1 1 1 1 1 3/15/2011 10 29,819.36 4,218.93 25,600.43 25,6 25,6 10/17/2017 10 29,819.36 4,218.93 25,600.43 25,6 25,6 5 30,154.64 \$ 4,296.34 \$ 25,858.30 \$ 25,6 25,6

B-6

BOROUGH OF BUTLER

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ASSESSMENT TRUST FUND SCHEDULE OF AMOUNTS TO BE RAISED BY TAXATION - FUNDED BY ASSESSMENT BONDS

Ordinance		Balance December 31,							
Number	Improvement Description	2018	2017						
91-13	Various Sidewalk Improvements	\$ 13,982.00	\$ 13,982.00						
	<u>Ref.</u>	В	В						

B-8

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ASSESSMENT TRUST FUND SCHEDULE OF AMOUNTS TO BE RAISED BY TAXATION - FUNDED BY BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

NOT APPLICABLE

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ASSESSMENT TRUST FUND SCHEDULE OF BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES PAYABLE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

NOT APPLICABLE

.

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ASSESSMENT TRUST FUND SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS PAYABLE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

NOT APPLICABLE

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ANIMAL CONTROL FUND SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR ANIMAL CONTROL FUND EXPENDITURES

	<u>Ref.</u>		
Balance December 31, 2017	В		\$ 4,085.71
Increased by:			
Animal License Fees Collected		\$ 6,021.20	
Late Fees		420.00	
Replacement Fees		 1.00	
			 6,442.20
			10,527.91
Decreased by:			
Animal Control Fund Expenditures Under R.S. 4:19-15.11			 8,891.80
Balance December 31, 2018	В		\$ 1,636.11

License Fees Collected

Year	 Amount
2016 2017	\$ 6,411.00 5,508.40
Maximum Allowable Reserve	\$ 11,919.40

BOROUGH OF BUTLER COUNTY OF MORRIS 2018 GENERAL CAPITAL FUND

•

BOROUGH OF BUTLER GENERAL CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF CASH

	<u>Ref.</u>		
Balance December 31, 2017	С		\$ 1,150,305.88
Increased by Receipts:			
Received from Current Fund Budget Appropriation:			
Capital Improvement Fund		\$ 150,310.00	
Payment of Bond Anticipation Notes		107,000.00	
Interest Earned on Investments - Due to Current Fund		10,081.92	
NJ Department of Transportation Grant Receivable		183,750.00	
Premium on Note Sale		16,121.22	
Bond Anticipation Notes Issued		1,781,350.00	
			2,248,613.14
			3,398,919.02
Decreased by Disbursements:			
Improvement Authorization Expenditures		1,065,602.01	
Bond Anticipation Notes Matured		1,564,350.00	
Due to Current Fund		10,081.92	
Due to Current Fund as Anticipated Revenue:			
Reserve to Pay Debt Service		35,000.00	
Fund Balance		30,000.00	
			2,705,033.93
Balance December 31, 2018	С		\$ 693,885.09

International (a)International (a)International (a)International (a)International International International Reference (a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a) <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>A</th><th>ANALYSIS OF CASH</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<>				A	ANALYSIS OF CASH						
Button and ender and en				Recei			Disbursements				
Ex. No. Ex. No. <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>Balance</th><th></th><th>Bond</th><th>1</th><th></th><th>Bond</th><th>T</th><th></th><th>Balance</th></t<>			Balance		Bond	1		Bond	T		Balance
mean 1 (3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)(3)(3) (3)			(Detc. 31, 2017	Other	Anticipation Notes	Authorizations	Other	Notes			(Dec. 31, 2018
Instantial 143431 10,010	Fund Balaı	nce	\$ 158,808.64								
Manual function (5) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Capital Im Due to/from	provement Fund	154,288.51	150,310.00			10.081.07				47,098.51
memory contained (c) 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 137300 1373000 1373000 1373000 1373000 1373000 1373000 1373000 1373000 1373000 1373000 1373000 1373000 1373000 1373000 1373000 13	Due from	ALCULTURY TURK Fund Assessment Trust Fund	(486,178.19)	76.100,111			77.100,01		00.000,101		(486,178.19)
Control Contro <thcontrol< th=""> <thcontrol< th=""> <thco< td=""><td>N.J. Depar</td><td>tunent of Transportation Grant Receivable</td><td>(245,000.00)</td><td>183,750.00</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>484,000.00</td><td></td><td>(545,250.00)</td></thco<></thcontrol<></thcontrol<>	N.J. Depar	tunent of Transportation Grant Receivable	(245,000.00)	183,750.00					484,000.00		(545,250.00)
Openational constraints Constraint constraints Constraints <thconstraints< th=""> Constraints Constr</thconstraints<>	Developer Decensis fo	: Contribution Receivable w N I Denotroset of Transcortation Grant Passivable	(27,227.00) 245.000.00						183 750 00		(27,227.00)
Unitable Solution	Reserve fo	or n.g. Department of Transportation Oralit receivable r Sewer Improvements	340.000.00						100.001,001		340.000.00
Immension Immension Immension Immension 1333 1400 1330 1333 Immension 1333 1330 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 1333 13333 13333 13333 13333 <t< td=""><td>Reserve to</td><td>Pay Debt Service</td><td>76,619.58</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>35,000.00</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>225,369.58</td></t<>	Reserve to	Pay Debt Service	76,619.58				35,000.00				225,369.58
Constraint of New	Ord. No.	Improvement Description									
Contraction of Systematic for the formation of Systemation of Systematic o		General Improvements.				-					
International procession of solutional procession of solution procession and production of solution procession	01-33	Construction of New Recreational Center	523.05								523.05
Instruction in provements or variable in the factorial provement or variable in the factorial provaria provement or variable in the factorial provariab	00-11	Improvements to Streets and Roads Equipment	1,894.16								1,454.16
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	12 00	Improvements to Municipal Bundings	00.666,1			71.666°C				01 000 00	87.000,1
Terrest in the interval i	13-11	Improvements to various koads in and by build borough Improvements to Sewer Plumo Stations	83.07			83 07				00.000,16	
Main and informant of characterized and formation of the charac	14-06	Improvements of Roads	0.00			0.00		54 000 00		54 000 00	
minimum 910 46000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 54000 540000 54000 54000 <t< td=""><td>14-10</td><td>Acquisition and Improvement of Equipment for Streets</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	14-10	Acquisition and Improvement of Equipment for Streets									
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		and Roads Department	951.90								951.90
Optical Trance Screening intendion 0.000 155.00 155.00 155.00 155.00 155.00 155.00 155.00 155.00 155.00 155.00 155.00 155.00 155.00 155.00 155.00 155.00 155.00 155.00 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000 157.000	15-05	Purchase of a Dump Truck			46,000.00			54,000.00		8,000.00	
Intervention of Equipment to the Nation 185.60 7.2000 1.55.60 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000 1.57.000	15-06	Ogden Terrace Sewer System Improvements	6,240.36								6,240.36
	15-09	Improvement to the Butler Museum	185.60			185.60					
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	15-10	Acquisition and Installation of Generator	20,000.00			7,270.00					12,730.00
	15-13	Improvements to Various Roads			193,000.00			207,000.00		14,000.00	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	16-04	Purchase of a Jet Vac Truck	29,565.00			29,565.00					
Purpose Description $(13,41)$ $(13,41)$ $(13,41)$ Purpose $(13,41)$ $(5,60)$ $(35,51)$ $(5,62)$ $(32,55)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$ $(32,52)$	16-06	Acquisition of Equipment for the Police Department	11,753.81			10,167.00					1,586.81
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	16-07	Improvements to Buildings and Grounds Durchang of a Eiro Dalio, Walida	10,447.94			115 40					10,447.94
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	01-01	Furchase of a fue fource vende Immentante to Senter Dumo Stations	0,040.00			04.C14 13 300 3					0,224.32
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	01-01	Improvements to Verious Poads Immenuements to Verious Poads	16.620,6		156 750 00	10.020,0 10.723.590		00 056 358			
	17-04	Improvements to 8 arrows recause Improvements to Buildings and Grounds	78 326 93		00.007,004	17.166,007		4.00.002,00.40			77 576 93
Acquisition of Equipment for Police Department 840.41 840.41 840.41 840.41 $20,0000$ $233,607.50$ $409,000.00$ $233,607.50$ $409,000.00$ $233,607.50$ $20,000.00$ $12,950.31$ $21,973.71$ $21,973.71$ $21,973.71$ $21,900.00$ $11,9200.00$ $11,9200.00$ $11,9200.00$ $11,9200.00$ $11,9200.00$ $11,9200.00$ $11,9200.00$ $11,9200.00$ $11,9200.00$ $11,9200.00$ $11,9200.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ $11,900.00$ </td <td>17-06</td> <td>Improvements to Sewer System</td> <td>96,633.26</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>96,633.26</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	17-06	Improvements to Sewer System	96,633.26			96,633.26					
	17-07	Acquisition of Equipment for Police Department	840.41			840.41					
$ \frac{1}{10000000000000000000000000000000000$	17-08	Acquisition of Equipment for Fire Department	20,000.00								20,000.00
of Vehicular Equipment $24,557,87$ $409,000.00$ $23,50.31$ $109,000.00$ $79,70.71$ Improvements to Sever Pump Stations $150,000.00$ $70,320.25$ $100,000$ $73,89.21$ Improvements to Sever Pump Stations $150,000.00$ $78,210.00$ $70,320.25$ $76,300.00$ $75,489.21$ Improvements and Rounds $150,000.00$ $18,211.09$ $10,010.80$ $25,600.00$ $55,489.20$ Acquisition for Police Department $85,000.00$ $85,000.00$ $85,000.00$ $85,000.00$ $85,000.00$ $78,000.00$ $78,000.00$ $78,000.00$ $78,000.00$ $78,000.00$ $78,000.00$ $78,000.00$ $78,000.00$ $78,000.00$ $78,000.00$ $78,000.00$ $78,000.00$ $78,000.00$ $78,000.00$ $78,000.00$ $78,000.00$ $78,000.00$ $78,000.00$ $78,000.00$ $78,000.00$ $78,000.00$ $78,000.00$ $78,000.00$ $78,000.00$ $78,000.00$ $78,000.00$ $78,000.00$ $78,000.00$ $78,000.00$ $78,000.00$ $79,000.00$ $79,000.00$ $79,000.00$ $79,000.00$ $79,000.00$ <	11-11	Improvements to Various Roads and Purchase									
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		of Vehicular Equipment	246,557.87		409,000.00	233,607.50		409,000.00			12,950.37
Introventies or buttoms and troutds 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,5000 5,59820 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 <td>17-14</td> <td>Improvements to Sewer Pump Stations</td> <td>150,000.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>70,820.25</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>79,179.75</td>	17-14	Improvements to Sewer Pump Stations	150,000.00			70,820.25					79,179.75
Ardianton or requirement or rouce Department various limprover set the Stonybrook Recreational Facility $12,111.09$ $12,111.09$ $12,111.09$ $12,211.00$ $12,000.00$ $13,000.00$ $13,000.00$ $13,000.00$ $13,000.00$ $13,000.00$ $13,000.00$ $13,000.00$ $13,000.00$ $13,000.00$ $13,000.00$ $13,000.00$ $13,000.00$ $13,000.00$ $13,000.00$ $13,000.00$ $13,000.00$ $13,000.00$ $13,000.00$ $13,000.00$ $13,000.00$ $13,000.00$ $13,000.00$ $13,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ $53,000.00$ </td <td>10-01</td> <td>Improvements to Buildings and Grounds</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1,010.80</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>56,500.00</td> <td>55,489.20</td>	10-01	Improvements to Buildings and Grounds				1,010.80				56,500.00	55,489.20
Refinish the Streets and Roads Department Streets and Roads Department Streets and Roads Department Street Sweeper 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00 85,000.00	18-09	Acquisition of Equipment for Poince Department Various Improvements at the Stonwhrook Recreational Facility				18,211.09				22,000.00	3,788.91
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	18-10	Refurbish the Streets and Roads Department Street Sweeper				85.000.00				85 000 00	10,000.00
Aquisition of Equipment for the Fire Department Acquisition of Equipment for the Fire Department 57,100.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000.00 50,000	18-12	Improvements to Various Roads			324 000 00	174 107 91				510,000,00	659 897 09
General and Local Improvements: 29,301.06 57,100.00 57,100.00 29,301.06 29,301.06 29,301.06 29,301.06 Construction of Sidewalk Assessment 29,301.06 29,301.06 29,301.06 Construction of Sidewalk Assessment 29,301.06 29,301.06 Construction of Sidewalk Assessment 29,301.06 29,301.06 29,301.06 Construction of Sidewalk Assessment 21,14,000.00 S1,130.305.88 S 467,263.14 S1,781,350.00 S 1,065,602.01 S 7,501.00 S 1,032,250.00 S 1,032,250.00 S 693,885.05 Construction of Sidewalks Along Morse Avenue S1,150,305.88 S 467,263.14 S 1,065,602.01 S 1,052,250.00 S 1,032,250.00 S 1,032,250.00 S 6,93,885.05	18-16	Acquisition of Equipment for the Fire Department								50,000.00	50,000.00
Construction of Sidewalks Along Morse Avenue (72,087.80) 5 467,263.14 \$1,781,350.00 \$ 1,912.20 0 0,110,000 (114,000.00 S1,150,305.88 \$ 467,263.14 \$1,781,350.00 \$ 1,065,602.01 \$ 75,081.92 \$ 1,564,350.00 \$ 1,032,250.00 \$ 1,032,250.00 \$ 693,885.00	16-17	General and Local Improvements: Gifford Street Sidewalk Assessment	20 201 06		57 100 00			57 100 00			30 106
\$ 467,263.14 \$1,781,330.00 \$ 1,065,602.01 \$ 75,081.92 \$ 1,564,350.00 \$ 1,032,250.00 \$ 1,032,250.00 \$ 693,885.00	17-12	Construction of Sidewalks Along Morse Avenue	(72,087.80)			41,912.20					(114,000.00)
			\$1,150,305.88		\$1,781,350.00	\$ 1,065,602.01		\$ 1,564,350.00	\$1,032,250.00	\$ 1,032,250.00	

BOROUGH OF BUTLER

C-3

Ň	Unexpended	Improvement	Autionizations									\$ 950,000.00				\$ 950,000.00		\$1,316,251.43			366,251.43 \$ 950,000.00
Analysis of Balance	December 31, 2018	Emanditrunce	Experimites												\$ 114,000.00	\$ 114,000.00			\$ 29,301.06	12,950.37 324,000.00	
A	Bond	Anticipation	140102		\$ 296,000.00	46,000.00	193,000.00	456,250.00		409,000.00	324,000.00			57,100.00		\$ 1,781,350.00			Anticipation Notes:		
		Balance	DCC. 31, 2010		\$ 296,000.00	46,000.00	193,000.00	456,250.00		409,000.00	324,000.00	950,000.00		57,100.00	114,000.00	\$2,845,350.00	C	Improvement Authorization Unfunded	Less: Unexpended Proceeds - Bond Anticipation Notes: Ordinance #16-17	e#17-11 e#18-12	
	Funded by	Budget	Appropriation		\$ 31,000.00	8,000.00	14,000.00									\$ 107,000.00		Improvement Aut	Less: Unexpended Proceed Ordinance #16-17	Ordinance #17-11 Ordinance #18-12	
		2018	Autiorizations								\$ 324,000.00	950,000.00				\$ 1,274,000.00					
		Balance	Dec. 21, 2017		\$ 327,000.00 54,000.00	54,000.00	207,000.00	456,250.00		409,000.00				57,100.00	114,000.00	\$1,678,350.00	С				
		Incomparison Decomposition	IIIIbrovenent Describtion	<u>General Improvements:</u> Improvement to Various Roads In and	By Butler Borough	Improvements of roads Purchase of a Dump Truck	Improvements to Various Roads	Improvements to Various Roads	Improvements to Various Roads and	Purchase of Vehicular Equipment	Improvements to Various Roads	Acquisition of Equipment for the Fire Department	<u>General and Local Improvements:</u>	Gifford Street Sidewalk Assessment	Construction of Sidewalks Along Morse Avenue		<u>Ref.</u>				
		Ord.	INO.	13-08	11.02	15-00 15-05	15-13	16-13	11-11		18-12	18-16		16-17	17-12						

BOROUGH OF BUTLER GENERAL CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF DEFERRED CHARGES TO FUTURE TAXATION - UNFUNDED

C-4

C-4

BOROUGH OF BUTLER <u>GENERAL CAPITAL FUND</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF PROSPECTIVE ASSESSMENTS RAISED BY TAXATION</u> <u>YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018</u>

NOT APPLICABLE

								Zarions			
							Description	Deterred			
						Capital	of	Enture			
Ord.		ð	Ordinance	Balance De	Balance Dec. 31, 2017	Improvement	Transportation	Taxation -	Paid or	Balance D	Balance Dec. 31, 2018
No.	Improvement Description	Date	Amount	Funded	Unfunded	Fund	Grant	Unfunded	Charged	Funded	Unfunded
	General Improvements:										
01-33	Construction of New Recreational Center	12/18/01	\$ 200,000.00	\$ 523.05						\$ 523.05	
11-09	Improvements to Streets and Roads Equipment	06/21/11	22,000.00	1,894.16					\$ 440.00	1,454.16	
12-09	Improvements to Municipal Buildings	07/17/12	15,000.00	7,555.00					5,999.72	1,555.28	
13-11	Improvements to Sewer Pump Stations	06/18/13	30,000.00	83.07					83.07		
14-10	Acquisition and Improvement of Equipment for Streets										
	and Roads Department	06/17/14	10,000.00	951.90						951.90	
15-06	Ogden Terrace Sewer System Improvements	05/19/15	80,000.00	6,240.36						6,240.36	
15-09	Improvement to the Butler Museum	05/19/15	5,000.00	185.60					185.60		
15-10	Acquisition and Installation of Generator	05/19/15	20,000.00	20,000.00					7,270.00	12,730.00	
16-04	Purchase of a Jet Vac Truck	04/05/16	250,000.00	29,565.00					29,565.00		
16-06	Acquisition of Equipment for the Police Department	05/17/16	17,000.00	11,753.81					10,167.00	1,586.81	
16-07	Improvements to Buildings and Grounds	05/17/16	38,000.00	10,447.94						10,447.94	
16-08	Purchase of a Fire Police Vehicle	05/17/16	35,000.00	6,640.00					415.48	6,224.52	
16-10	Improvements to Sewer Pump Stations	05/17/16	10,000.00	5,025.51					5,025.51		
16-13	Improvements to Various Roads	05/17/16	700,000.00		\$ 283,557.21				283,557.21		
17-04	Improvements to Buildings and Grounds	04/18/17	172,000.00	78,326.93					750.00	77,576.93	
17-06	Improvements to Sewer System	05/16/17	101,000.00	96,633.26					96,633.26		
17-07	Acquisition of Equipment for Police Department	05/16/17	44,200.00	840.41					840.41		
17-08	Acquisition of Equipment for Fire Department	05/16/17	20,000.00	20,000.00						20,000.00	
11-11	Various Improvements and Authorized Purposes	05/16/17	442,000.00		246,557.87				233,607.50		\$ 12,950.37
17-14	Improvements to Sewer Pump Stations	12/19/17	150,000.00	150,000.00					70,820.25	79,179.75	
18-07	Improvements to Buildings and Grounds	05/15/18	56,500.00			\$ 56,500.00			1,010.80	55,489.20	
18-08	Acquisition of Equipment for Police Department	05/15/18	22,000.00			22,000.00			18,211.09	3,788.91	
18-09	Various Improvements at the Stonybrook Recreational Facility	05/15/18	18,000.00			18,000.00				18,000.00	
18-10	Refurbish the Streets and Roads Department Street Sweeper	05/15/18	85,000.00			85,000.00			85,000.00		
18-12	Improvements to Various Roads	05/15/18	834,000.00			26,000.00	\$ 484,000.00	\$ 324,000.00	174,107.91	335,892.09	324,000.00
18-16	Acquisition of Equipment for the Fire Department	10/16/18	1,000,000.00			50,000.00		950,000.00		50,000.00	950,000.00
16-17	<u>General and Local Improvements:</u> Giffbrird Straard Sidawalk Accessment	91/10/90	00 000 09		20 301 0K						30106
17-12	Construction of Sidewalks Along Morse Avenue	07/18/17	120,000.00		41,912.20				41,912.20		00.100,02
				\$ 446,666.00	\$ 601,328.34	\$ 257,500.00	\$ 484,000.00	\$ 1,274,000.00	\$1,065,602.01	\$ 681,640.90	\$ 1,316,251.43
			Ref.	C	U					C	C
										,	,

BOROUGH OF BUTLER GENERAL CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF IMPROVEMENT AUTHORIZATIONS

BOROUGH OF BUTLER GENERAL CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND

	<u>Ref.</u>	
Balance December 31, 2017	С	\$ 154,288.51
Increased by: Current Fund Budget Appropriation		<u> </u>
Decreased by: Appropriated to Finance		504,598.51
Improvement Authorizations		257,500.00
Balance December 31, 2018	С	\$ 47,098.51

				Date of						
		Original Amount	Issue of Original			Interest	Balance			Balance
Improven	Improvement Description	Issued	Note	Issue	Maturity	Rate	Dec. 31, 2017	Issued	Matured	Dec. 31, 2018
Improvement to Vario By Butler Borough	Improvement to Various Roads In and By Butler Borough	\$ 403,750.00	09/18/14	09/15/17 09/13/18	09/14/18 09/13/19	1.14% 3.00%	\$ 327,000.00	\$ 296,000.00	\$ 327,000.00	\$ 296,000.00
Improvements of Roads	of Roads	80,000.00	09/18/14	09/15/17	09/14/18	1.14%	54,000.00		54,000.00	
Purchase of a Dump Truck	Dump Truck	70,000.00	09/17/15	09/15/17 09/13/18	09/14/18 09/13/19	1.14% 3.00%	54,000.00	46,000.00	54,000.00	46,000.00
Improvement	Improvements to Various Roads	250,000.00	09/17/15	09/15/17 09/13/18	09/14/18 09/13/19	1.14% 3.00%	207,000.00	193,000.00	207,000.00	193,000.00
Improvemen	Improvements to Various Roads	495,000.00	09/15/16	09/15/17 09/13/18	09/14/18 09/13/19	1.14% 3.00%	456,250.00	456,250.00	456,250.00	456,250.00
Gifford Stree	Gifford Street Sidewalk Assessment	57,100.00	09/15/16	09/15/17 09/13/18	09/14/18 09/13/19	1.14%	57,100.00	57,100.00	57,100.00	57,100.00
Improvemen Purchase	Improvements to Various Roads and Purchase of Vehicular Equipment	409,000.00	09/15/17	09/15/17 09/13/18	09/14/18 09/13/19	1.14% 3.00%	409,000.00	409,000.00	409,000.00	409,000.00
Improvemen	Improvements to Various Roads	324,000.00	09/13/18	09/13/18	09/13/19	3.00%		324,000.00		324,000.00
							\$ 1,564,350.00	\$ 1,781,350.00	\$ 1,564,350.00	\$1,781,350.00
						<u>Ref.</u>	C			C
						Renewals New Issues Paid by Budget	Renewals New Issues Paid by Budget Appropriation	\$ 1,457,350.00 324,000.00	<pre>\$ 1,457,350.00 107,000.00</pre>	

C-8

\$ 1,781,350.00 \$ 1,564,350.00

BOROUGH OF BUTLER GENERAL CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS PAYABLE

Balance	Dec. 31, 2018		\$ 500,000.00					2,250,000.00	\$ 2,750,000.00
	Matured		\$ 130,000.00					420,000.00	\$ 550,000.00
Balance	Dec. 31, 2017		\$ 630,000.00					2,670,000.00	\$ 3,300,000.00
Interest	Rate	4.00% 4.00%	4.00%	1.50%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	
Maturities of Bonds Outstanding December 31, 2018	Amount	\$ 125,000.00 125,000.00	125,000.00	430,000.00	440,000.00	455,000.00	460,000.00	465,000.00	
Maturiti Outs Decemb	Date	09/01/19 09/01/20	09/01/21	11/12/19	11/15/20	11/15/21	11/15/22	11/15/23	
Original	Issue	\$1,295,000.00		4,230,000.00					
Date of	Issue	01/10/60		05/22/13					
	Purpose	Refunding Bonds 09/01/10		General Bonds					

C-9

U

C

<u>Ref.</u>

BOROUGH OF BUTLER GENERAL CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF BONDS AND NOTES AUTHORIZED BUT NOT ISSUED

Ord. No.	Improvement Description	Balance Dec 31, 2017	2018 Authorizations	Bond Anticipation Notes Issued	Balance Dec 31, 2018
18-12 18-16	General Improvements: Improvements to Various Roads Acquisition of Equipment for the Fire Department		\$ 324,000.00 950,000.00	\$ 324,000.00	\$ 950,000.00
17-12	General and Local Improvements: Construction of Sidewalks Along Morse Avenue	\$ 114,000.00			114,000.00
		\$ 114,000.00	\$1,274,000.00	\$ 324,000.00	\$ 1,064,000.00

BOROUGH OF BUTLER COUNTY OF MORRIS 2018 WATER UTILITY FUND

D-4	1	\$ 376,918.36				2,312,691.05 2,689,609.41		1,912,971.54 \$ 776,637.87
	Capital			\$ 1,009.73	35,000.00 16,000.00 20,221.32		7,069.73 1,765,400.00 140,501.81	
JRER	ating	\$ 517,782.05				2,015,303.59 2,533,085.64		2,040,381.17 \$ 492,704.47
<u>BOROUGH OF BUTLER</u> <u>WATER UTILITY FUND</u> SCHEDULE OF CASH-TREASURER	Operating		<pre>\$ 1,875,618.95 21,000.00 10,983.42</pre>	5,096.10 38,129.87 7,069.73 13,036.53 45.768.99			1,909,620.81 71,066.96 42,489.83 17,203.57	
<u>BOF</u> <u>WA</u>	<u>Ref.</u>	D			g Fund Budget Appropriation:			D
		Balance December 31, 2017	Increased by Receipts: Consumer Accounts Receivable Fire Hydrant Service Water Rent Overpayments	Interest on Investments Miscellaneous Revenue Due from Water Utility Capital Fund Meter Deposits Appropriation Refunds	Received from Water Utility Operating Fund Budget Appropriation: Capital Improvement Fund Bond Anticipation Notes Payable Premium on Notes Sale		Decreased by Disbursements: 2018 Appropriation Expenditures 2017 Appropriation Reserves Interest on Bonds, Loan and Notes Meter Deposit Refunds Due to Water Utility Operating Fund: Interest on Investments Bond Anticipation Notes Matured Improvement Authorizations	Balance December 31, 2018

D-4

D-4

BOROUGH OF BUTLER	WATER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND	ANALYSIS OF WATER CAPITAL CASH
--------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------

			Rect	Receipts			Disbursements		Tran	Transfers	
		Balance – (Deficit) Dec 31 2017	Bond Anticipation Notes	Miscellaneous	<u>s</u>	Bond Anticipation Notes	Improvement Authorizations	Miscellaneous	From	To	Balance (Deficit) Dec. 31. 2018
Fund Balance	ilance	\$ 1,050.84		\$ 20,221.32	12						\$ 21,272.16
Due to V	Due to Water Utility Operating Fund	(7 000 17)		23,069.73	73			\$ 7,069.73	\$ 16,000.00 80.000.00		(82 990 17)
Capital	Community Development Proce Orani receivance Capital Improvement Fund	23,730.51		35,000.00	0				35,500.00		23,230.51
Ord.											
No.	General Improvements	1									
07-20	Acquisition of New and										
00 01		2,046.63									2,046.63
60-71	improvements to municipal bunumuss and Grounds	13,150.52									13,150.52
13-06	Im				4						×
14-07	Distribution System Immenetato Water System		\$ 300,200.00 438.600.00		\$	304,600.00 444 300 00				\$ 4,400.00 5 700 00	
15-04		41,470.11	444,100.00	_		450,000.00	\$ 9,400.70			5,900.00	32,069.41
15-11		44.23									44.23
16-07	Improvements to Buildings and Grounds	800.00									800.00
16-08	Purchase of Building Maintenance Truck	5,802.00									5,802.00
16-11		(7)	120,000.00	_		120,000.00	16,930.00				17,073.86
17-04	Improvements to Buildings and Grounds	9,940.05					4,940.05				5,000.00
17-10	-	247,869.78	446,500.00	_		446,500.00	78,969.50				168,900.28
18-07	Improvements to Buildings and Grounds									2,000.00	2,000.00
18-11	Improvements to Water System		485,000.00				30,261.56			113,500.00	568,238.44
		\$ 376,918.36	\$ 2,234,400.00	\$ 78,291.05	05 \$	1,765,400.00	\$ 140,501.81	\$ 7,069.73	\$ 131,500.00	\$ 131,500.00	\$ 776,637.87

BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY OPERATING FUND SCHEDULE OF CONSUMER ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

	<u>Ref.</u>	
Balance December 31, 2017	D	\$ 46,134.17
Increased by:		
Water Rents Levied		1,909,102.89
		1,955,237.06
Decreased by:		
Collections:		
Water Collections	\$ 1,875,618.95	
Overpayments Applied	6,287.65	
		1,881,906.60
Balance December 31, 2018	D	\$ 73,330.46

D-6A

WATER UTILITY OPERATING FUND SCHEDULE OF WATER UTILITY LIENS RECEIVABLE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

NOT APPLICABLE

BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY OPERATING FUND SCHEDULE OF INVENTORY

	<u>Ref.</u>	
Balance December 31, 2017	D	\$ 65,217.16
Net Inventory Increase		549.53
Balance December 31, 2018	D	\$ 65,766.69

BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF FIXED CAPITAL

	Balance Dec. 31, 2017	Balance Dec. 31, 2018
Fixed Capital Prior to September 15, 1931	\$ 275,000.00	\$ 275,000.00
Engineering	9,096.15	9,096.15
Organization	3,179.87	3,179.87
Transmission Mains and Accessories	629,234.25	629,234.25
Distribution Mains and Accessories	120,437.02	120,437.02
Structures	36,612.95	36,612.95
Water Treatment Equipment	57,512.39	57,512.39
Water Meters	660,276.34	660,276.34
Service Pipes and Stops	82,587.09	82,587.09
General Equipment	389,542.99	389,542.99
Reservoir	205,590.56	205,590.56
Screen House	1,592.60	1,592.60
Filter Plant	2,584,867.29	2,584,867.29
Office Furniture and Equipment	24,546.19	24,546.19
Storage Tank and Pump House	562,542.54	562,542.54
Land and Land Rights:		
Source of Supply Plant	118,919.44	118,919.44
Water Treatment Plant	1,500.00	1,500.00
Transmission and Distribution Plant	7,698.72	7,698.72
Administration Office	23,000.00	23,000.00
Dam Study	4,000.00	4,000.00
Construction of Intake Structure	74,306.92	74,306.92
Various Improvements Ord. #81-19;88-17;89-16;99-14;		
#90-20;95-05,05-11,07-18;09-05;07-22;14-07	2,253,757.12	2,253,757.12
Filter and Clarifier Plant Roof Repairs	39,080.27	39,080.27
Water Main Installation	52,906.55	52,906.55
Guenter Street Road Improvements	13,541.71	13,541.71
Water Main Replacement	480,629.19	480,629.19
Rehabilitation of Filters	63,329.21	63,329.21
Soil and Ground Water Remediation	30,000.00	30,000.00
Replacement of Reservoir Fuel Tank	10,000.00	10,000.00
Garage Exhaust Emissions System	1,806.00	1,806.00
Cook Street and Boonton Avenue Water Improvements	24,899.63	24,899.63
Homestead Avenue Water Main Renovations	61,861.04	61,861.04
Purchase of Security System for Municipal Building	3,000.00	3,000.00
Data Processing Equipment	7,498.41	7,498.41
Employee Time Keeping System	3,729.41	3,729.41
Vehicles	301,252.38	301,252.38

BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF FIXED CAPITAL

		Balance c. 31, 2017]	Balance Dec. 31, 2018
Automated Envelope Stuffer	\$	1,000.00	\$	1,000.00
Upgrade of Elevator at Kakeout Dam Water Plant		10,000.00		10,000.00
Acquisition of Server and Related Software		2,500.00		2,500.00
Acquisition and Installation of Police Emergency Generator		24,000.00		24,000.00
Improvements to Municipal Buildings and Grounds		93,250.00		93,250.00
Improvements to Water Lines Ord. #02-29		40,000.00		40,000.00
Acquisition of Digital Imaging System Ord. #03-05		4,000.00		4,000.00
Improvements to Main Street		200,000.00		200,000.00
Improvements to Route 23		1,091,408.57		1,091,408.57
Removal of Lower Kakeout Dam		127,356.46		127,356.46
Acquisition of Automatic Chemical Feed		50,000.00		50,000.00
Acquisition and Replacement of Fire Hydrants		25,000.00		25,000.00
Improvements to High Street and Carey Avenue		500,000.00		500,000.00
Improvements of Water Supply and Distribution System		3,776,070.05		3,776,070.05
	<u>\$ 1</u>	5,163,919.31	\$	15,163,919.31
		D		D

No. Dec.31, 2017 Aut litional Vehicular Equipment 07-20 \$ 80,000.00 Aut Building and Grounds 12-09 15,000.00 15,000.00 S 15-04 450,000.00 10,000.00 Ind Grounds 15-11 30,000.00 11,000.00 Ind Grounds 16-07 11,000.00 11,000.00 Ind Grounds 16-11 120,000.00 10,000.00 If and Distribution 16-11 120,000.00 10,000.00 Ind Grounds 17-10 477,500.00 \$ Ind Grounds 18-07 \$ 1.203,500.00 \$		Ord.	щ	Balance		2018	Balance
iquipment 07-20 \$ 80,000.00 ads 12-09 15,000.00 15-04 450,000.00 15-11 30,000.00 16-07 11,000.00 16-11 120,000.00 17-04 10,000.00 17-10 477,500.00 \$ 18-07 \$ 1.203.500.00 \$ 3 1.203.500.00 \$	Improvement Description	No.	Dec	.31, 2017	Aut	thorizations	Dec.31, 2018
ads 12-09 15,000.00 15-04 450,000.00 15-11 30,000.00 16-07 11,000.00 16-11 120,000.00 17-04 10,000.00 17-10 477,500.00 18-07 \$ 1.203,500.00 \$ \$ 1.203,500.00 \$ \$	Acquisition of New and Additional Vehicular Equipment	07-20	\$	80,000.00			\$ 80,000.00
15-04 450,000.00 15-11 30,000.00 16-07 11,000.00 16-08 10,000.00 16-11 120,000.00 17-04 10,000.00 17-10 477,500.00 18-07 18-07 18-11 8 18-11 5	Improvements to Municipal Building and Grounds	12-09		15,000.00			15,000.00
15-11 30,000.00 16-07 11,000.00 16-08 10,000.00 16-11 120,000.00 17-04 10,000.00 17-10 477,500.00 18-07 18-01 18-11 5	Water System Improvements	15-04		450,000.00			450,000.00
16-07 11,000.00 16-08 10,000.00 16-11 120,000.00 17-04 10,000.00 17-10 477,500.00 18-07 18-11 18-11 500.00 18-07 5 18-11 5	Purchase Utility Truck	15-11		30,000.00			30,000.00
16-08 10,000.00 16-11 120,000.00 17-04 10,000.00 17-10 477,500.00 18-07 8 1.203.500.00 \$ \$ 1.203.500.00 \$	Improvements to Buildings and Grounds	16-07		11,000.00			11,000.00
16-11 120,000.00 17-04 10,000.00 17-10 477,500.00 18-07 8 18-11 8 \$ 1.203,500.00 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Purchase of Building Maintenance Truck	16-08		10,000.00			10,000.00
17-04 10,000.00 17-10 477,500.00 18-07 18-07 \$ 18-11 \$ \$ 1.203.500.00 \$	Improvement of Water Supply and Distribution	16-11		120,000.00			120,000.00
17-10 477,500.00 18-07 18-11 \$ 1.203.500.00 \$	Improvements to Buildings and Grounds	17-04		10,000.00			10,000.00
18-07 \$ 18-11 \$ \$ 1.203.500.00 \$	Water System Improvements	17-10		477,500.00			477,500.00
18-11	Improvements to Buildings and Grounds	18-07			S	2,000.00	2,000.00
\$	Improvements to Water System	18-11				598,500.00	598,500.00
 			\$ 1	1,203,500.00	\$	600,500.00	\$ \$ 1,804,000.00

BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF FIXED CAPITAL AUTHORIZED AND UNCOMPLETED

D-8

D-8

Ω

D

Ref.

BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY OPERATING FUND SCHEDULE OF 2017 APPROPRIATION RESERVES YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

	Balance c. 31, 2017	lance After		Paid or Charged	Balance Lapsed
Operating:					
Administration:					
Salaries and Wages	\$ 0.98	\$ 0.98			\$ 0.98
Other Expenses	62,786.49	62,786.49	\$	32,118.82	30,667.67
Operations:					
Salaries and Wages	47,709.48	47,709.48		2,414.66	45,294.82
Other Expenses	62,637.97	62,312.97		35,706.55	26,606.42
Dispatching:					
Salaries and Wages	512.63	837.63		826.93	10.70
Other Expenses	500.00	500.00			500.00
Buildings and Grounds:					
Salaries and Wages	1,000.00	1,000.00			1,000.00
Other Expenses	3,500.00	3,500.00			3,500.00
Group Health Insurance	1,363.73	1,363.73			1,363.73
MELJIF Liability	52.17	52.17			52.17
Statutory Expenditures:					
Public Employees' Retirement System	0.50	0.50			0.50
Disability Insurance	500.00	500.00			500.00
Social Security System	113.28	113.28			113.28
Unemployment Compensation					
Insurance	 34.26	 34.26			 34.26
	\$ 180,711.49	\$ 180,711.49	\$	71,066.96	\$ 109,644.53

Analysis of Balance December 31, 2017

	<u>Ref.</u>	
Unencumbered	D	\$ 153,223.75
Encumbered	D	27,487.74
		\$ 180,711.49

BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND	SCHEDULE OF IMPROVEMENT AUTHORIZATIONS
-------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------

		8	nded					69.41				17,073.86		168,900.28		485,000.00)43.55	
		Balance Dec. 31, 2018	Unfunded					\$ 32,069.41				17,0		168,9		485,0	\$ 703,043.55	Д
		Balance D	Funded		\$ 2,046.63		13,150.52		44.23	800.00	5,802.00		5,000.00		2,000.00	83,238.44	\$ 112,081.82	D
		Paid or	Charged					\$ 9,400.70				16,930.00	4,940.05	78,969.50		30,261.56	\$ 140,501.81	
	Deferred Charges to	Future	Revenue													\$ 485,000.00	\$ 485,000.00	
2018 Authorizations	Community	Development	Block Grant													\$ 80,000.00	\$ 80,000.00	
20	Capital	Improvement	Fund												\$ 2,000.00	33,500.00	\$ 35,500.00	
		31,2017	Unfunded					\$ 41,470.11				34,003.86		247,869.78			\$ 323,343.75	D
		Balance Dec. 31, 2017	Funded		\$ 2,046.63		13,150.52		44.23	800.00	5,802.00		9,940.05				\$ 31,783.43	D
		Ordinance	Amount		\$ 80,000.00		15,000.00	450,000.00	30,000.00	11,000.00	10,000.00	120,000.00	10,000.00	477,500.00	2,000.00	598,500.00		<u>Ref.</u>
		Ordi	Date		07/17/2007		07/17/2012	05/19/2015	05/19/2015	05/17/2016	05/17/2016	05/17/2016	04/18/2017	05/16/2017	05/15/2018	05/15/2018		
		-	Improvement Description	Acquisition of New and	Additional Vehicular Equipment	Improvements to Municipal Buildings	and Grounds	Water System Improvements	Purchase Utility Truck	Improvements to Buildings and Grounds	Purchase of Building Maintenance Truck	Improvement of Water Supply and Distribution	Improvements to Buildings and Grounds	Water System Improvements	Improvements to Buildings and Grounds	Improvements to Water System		
		Ord.	No.	07-20		12-09		15-04	15-11	16-07	16-08	16-11	17-04	17-10	18-07	18-11		

D-10

BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY FUND SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND

	<u>Ref.</u>		
Balance December 31, 2017	D	\$	23,730.51
Increased by: Water Operating Fund Budget Appropriation			35,000.00
Decreased by: Appropriated to Finance Improvement Authorizations			35,500.00
Balance December 31, 2018	D	\$	23,230.51

Balance Dec. 31, 2018	\$ 52,224.00	15,000.00 30,000.00	11,000.00 10,000.00	10,000.00 31,000.00	2,000.00 113,500.00	\$ 274,724.00	D
2018 Authorizations					\$ 2,000.00 113,500.00	\$ 115,500.00	
Balance Dec. 31, 2017	\$ 52,224.00	15,000.00 30,000.00	11,000.00 10,000.00	10,000.00 31,000.00		\$ 159,224.00	D
Date of Ordinance	01/17/07	07/17/12 05/19/15	05/17/16 05/17/16	04/18/17 05/16/17	05/15/18 05/15/18		<u>Ref.</u>
Improvement Description	Acquisition of New and Additional Vehicular Equipment Immovements to Municinal Buildings	and Grounds Purchase Utility Truck	Improvements to Buildings and Grounds Purchase of Building Maintenance Truck	Improvements to Buildings and Grounds Water System Improvements	Improvements to Buildings and Grounds Improvements to Water System		
Ord. No.	07-20 12-00	15-11	16-07 16-08	17-04 17-10	18-07 18-11		

D-12

BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF DEFERRED RESERVE FOR AMORTIZATION

BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND	SCHEDULE OF BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES PAYABLE
-------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------

	Balance	Dec. 31, 2018	\$ 300,200.00	438,600.00	444,100.00	120,000.00	446,500.00		\$ 2,234,400.00	D	
		Matured	\$ 304,600.00	444,300.00	450,000.00	120,000.00	446,500.00		\$ 1,765,400.00		<pre>\$ 1,749,400.00 16,000.00</pre>
		Issued	\$ 300,200.00	438,600.00	444,100.00	120,000.00	446,500.00	485,000.00	\$ 2,234,400.00		<pre>\$ 485,000.00 1,749,400.00</pre>
	Balance	Dec. 31, 2017	\$ 304,600.00	444,300.00	450,000.00	120,000.00	446,500.00		\$ 1,765,400.00	D	
	Interest	Rate	1.14% 3.00%	1.14% 3.00%	1.14% 3.00%	1.14% 3.00%	1.14% 3.00%	3.00%	u	<u>Ref.</u>	ating Budget
		Maturity	09/14/18 09/13/19	09/14/18 09/13/19	09/14/18 09/13/19	09/14/18 09/13/19	09/14/18 09/13/19	09/13/19			New Issue Renewals Paid by Operating Budget
Date of		Issue	09/15/17 09/13/18	09/15/17 09/13/18	09/15/17 09/13/18	09/15/17 09/13/18	09/15/17 09/13/18	09/13/18			
	Issue of Original	Note	12/19/13	09/18/14	09/17/15	09/15/16	09/15/17	09/13/18			
	Original Amount	Issued	\$ 345,000.00	450,000.00	450,000.00	120,000.00	446,500.00	485,000.00			
		Improvement Description	Improvement of Water Supply and Distribution System	Improvement of Water Supply and Distribution System	Water System Improvements	Water System Improvements	Water System Improvements	Water System Improvements			
	Ord.	No.	13-06	14-07	15-04	16-11	17-10	11-81			

D-13

\$ 2,234,400.00 \$ 1,765,400.00

BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY FUND SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS PAYABLE

\$ 1,093,000.00 Dec. 31, 2018 \$ 1,093,000.00 Balance 95,000.00 95,000.00 Matured ∽ Ω \$ 1,188,000.00 \$ 1,188,000.00 Dec. 31, 2017 Balance Interest 2.00% 2.00% 2.00% 2.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 1.50%Rate \$ 100,000.00 100,000.00 100,000.00 115,000.00 110,000.00 115,000.00 120,000.00 20,000.00 103,000.00 110,000.00 Amount Maturities of Bonds December 31, 2018 Outstanding 11/15/2019 11/15/2024 11/15/2025 1/15/2026 11/15/2027 11/15/2028 11/15/2020 1/15/2022 11/15/2023 11/15/2021 Date \$ 1,518,000.00 Original Issue 5/22/2013 Date of Issue General Bonds Purpose

D-14

Ω

Ω

<u>Ref.</u>

BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF DAM RESTORATION AND INLAND WATER PROJECT LOAN PAYABLE

	<u>Ref.</u>	
Balance December 31, 2017	D	\$ 221,413.86
Less: 2018 Payment of Principal		72,340.83
Balance December 31, 2018	D	\$ 149,073.03

Schedule of Principal and Interest Payments Outstanding December 31, 2018

Payment Number	Due Date	 Interest	 Principal	L	oan Balance
				\$	149,073.03
25	4/21/2019	\$ 1,490.73	\$ 36,713.87		112,359.16
26	10/21/2019	1,123.59	37,081.01		75,278.15
27	4/21/2020	752.78	37,451.82		37,826.33
28	10/21/2020	 378.26	37,826.33		
		\$ 7,813.73	\$ 149,073.03		

BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF BONDS AND NOTES AUTHORIZED BUT NOT ISSUED YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

			Bond
			Anticipation
Ord.		2018	Notes
No.	Improvement Description	Authorizations	Issued
18-11	Improvements to Water System	\$ 485,000.00	\$ 485,000.00
		\$ 485,000.00	\$ 485,000.00

BOROUGH OF BUTLER COUNTY OF MORRIS 2018 ELECTRIC UTILITY FUND

5 - 5	ital	\$ 1,031,727.54																1,895,919.38 2,927,646.92													1,806,801.42	\$ 1,120,845.50
	Capital							\$ 14,149.78						85,000.00	150,000.00	14,769.60	1,632,000.00										17,369.78			1,297,000.00	10.10161/1	
R ND SURER	Operating	\$ 2,982,089.15																19,875,595.71 22,857,684.86													20,298,123.76	\$ 2,559,561.10
BOROUGH OF BUTLER ELECTRIC UTILITY FUND SCHEDULE OF CASH - TREASURER	Ope		\$ 18 608 218 25		149,510.06	28,125.00	840,770.00	13,692.50		17,369.78	636.40	94,679.68								18,708,591.99	251,560.06	152,565.68	766,818.00	147,200.06		125,000.00		1,886.30	144,501.67			
SC	<u>Ref.</u>	Е											Fund														crest			G	3	Э
		Balance December 31, 2017	Increased by Receipts: Electric I tility Charnes Receivable	Miscellaneous Revenue	Meter Deposits (With Interest)	State Aid - "Lifeline"	Sales Tax Payable	Interest Earned on Investments	Due to/from:	Electric Utility Capital Fund	Current Fund	Overpayments of Electric Charges	Received from Electric Utility Operating Fund	Bond Anticipation Notes Payable	Capital Improvement Fund	Premium on Note Sale	Bond Anticipation Notes Issued		Decreased by Disbursements:	2018 Appropriation Expenditures	2017 Appropriation Reserves	Accounts Payable	Sales Tax Payable	Interest on Bonds and Notes	Due to/from:	Current Fund	Electric Utility Operating Fund - Interest	Electric Overpayments Refunded	Meter Deposit Refunds	Bond Anticipation Notes Matured		Balance December 31, 2018

E-5

E-5

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ELECTRIC UTILITY OPERATING FUND SCHEDULE OF CASH - COLLECTOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

NOT APPLICABLE

			Rece	Receipts		Disbursements		Transfers	fers	
		Balance (Deficit) Dec 31 2017	Miscellaneous	Bond Anticipation Notes	Improvement Authorizations	Miscellaneous	Bond Anticipation Notes	From	To	Balance (Deficit) Dec. 31, 2018
Capital F Due - Ek Capital Iı Reserve)	Capital Fund Balance Due - Electric Utility Operating Fund Capital Improvement Fund Reserve for Debt Service	<pre>\$ 76,490.33 38,157.79 2,541.05</pre>	\$ 14,769.60 99,149.78 150,000.00			\$ 17,369.78		\$ 85,000.00 171,000.00		<pre>\$ 91,259.93 (3,220.00) 17,157.79 2,541.05</pre>
Improver Ord. No.	Improvement Authorizations: Ord. No. General Improvements									
86-19 04-12	Acquisition of Equipment; Various Improvements Acquisition of New and Additional Vehicular Equinment	(2,320.00)								(2,320.00) (28.500.00)
09-06 11-02	Improvement of the Electrical Supply and Distribution System Acquisition of Equipment	13,881.47 1,991.90			\$ 10,472.68					3,408.79 1,991.90
12-09	improvement to intuition a purchage and Grounds Improvement to Municipal Buildings	747.80			400.68					347.12
13-07 14-01	and Grounds Acquisition of New Vehicle Immentant of the Elizatrical	22.36 2,215.74		\$ 107,500.00	22.30 1,868.65		\$ 142,000.00		\$ 34,500.00	347.09
14-05 14-05 15-03	inprovement of the Liecurea Supply and Distribution System Acquisition of New Vehicles Acquisition of New Aerial Bucket Truck	199,617.18 4,850.60 2,130.03		181,000.00 151,300.00 124,000.00	113,750.01		184,500.00 178,300.00 144,000.00		3,500.00 27,000.00 20,000.00	85,867.17 4,850.60 2,130.03
15-10 16-04 16-07 16-08	Installation of Generator at Borough Hall Purchase Jet-Vac Truck Improvements to Buildings & Grounds Purchase Vehicles	4,900.00 1,025.00 40,000.00 962.50								4,900.00 1,025.00 40,000.00 962.50
16-12 17-04 17-05 17-09	Improvements to Electrical System Improvements to Buildings and Grounds Site Remediation at DPW Facilities Improvement of the Electrical	100,000.00 48,001.59 61,731.02		276,200.00	2,109.00 4,593.33 20,038.25		276,200.00			97,891.00 43,408.26 41,692.77
18-05 18-06 18-07 18-08 18-08	Supply and Distribution System Site Remediation Purchase Billing Equipment Improvements to Buildings and Grounds Purchase Dispatch Equipment Improvements to System	463,281.18		372,000.00 420,000.00	214,324.47 20,309.02 2,220.20 19,000.00 83,322.99		372,000.00		100,000.00 28,000.00 24,000.00 19,000.00	248,956,71 100,000.00 7,690.98 21,779.80 336,677.01
		\$ 1,031,727.54	\$ 263,919.38	\$ 1,632,000.00	\$ 492,431.64	\$ 17,369.78	\$ 1,297,000.00	\$ 256,000.00	\$ 256,000.00	\$ 1,120,845.50

E-7

E-7

Balance Dec.31, 2018	<pre>\$ 1,149,632.41 12,256.78</pre>	\$ 1,161,889.19	ш					
Cancellations	0.54	0.54						
Overpayments Applied Ca	\$ 105,598.29 \$	\$ 105,598.29 \$						
State Aid "Lifeline" Revenue	\$ 28,125.00	\$ 28,125.00						
Cash Receipts	<pre>\$ 19,374,700.61 74,287.64</pre>	\$ 19,448,988.25			3 19,448,988.25 28,125.00 105,598.29	\$ 19,582,711.54	<pre>\$ 11,954,769.10 6,720,261.45 28,125.00 38,785.99 840,770.00</pre>	
2018 Billings	<pre>\$ 19,845,250.50 76,616.62</pre>	\$ 19,921,867.12		<pre>\$ 18,608,218.25 840,770.00</pre>				
Balance Dec.31, 2017	\$ 812,806.35 9,927.80	\$ 822,734.15	Е	0	e" plied		ed Revenue es	
	Electric Rents Street Lighting		<u>Ref.</u>	<u>Realized Revenue</u> Cash Collections Sales Tax Payable	State Aid "Lifeline" Overpayments Applied		<u>Analysis of Realized Revenue</u> LEAC Revenues Base Rate Revenues State Aid "Lifeline" Flood Lighting Sales Tax Payable	

E-8

\$ 19,582,711.54

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ELECTRIC UTILITY OPERATING FUND SCHEDULE OF INVENTORY

	<u>Ref.</u>	
Balance December 31, 2017	Е	\$ 1,311,035.15
Net Inventory Increase		128,807.40
Balance December 31, 2018	Е	\$ 1,439,842.55

.

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ELECTRIC UTILITY CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF FIXED CAPITAL

	Balance Dec.31, 2017		Additions y Ordinance	Balance Dec.31, 2018
Fixed Capital Prior To				
January 1, 1919	\$ 50,000.00			\$ 50,000.00
Production Plant and Equipment	390,481.05			390,481.05
Transmission Poles, Towers and Fixtures	170,233.62			170,233.62
Transmission-Overhead Conductor and Devices	26,614.73			26,614.73
Distribution Plant Structures	24,117.78			24,117.78
Distribution Poles, Towers and Fixtures	91,927.60			91,927.60
Distribution - Overhead Conductors and Devices	702,867.71			702,867.71
Line Transformers	667,496.17			667,496.17
Meters and Meter Reading Devices	301,890.16			301,890.16
Installations On Consumers' Premises	117,221.82			117,221.82
Street Lighting and Signal System	424,021.17			424,021.17
General Plant Structures	71,127.86			71,127.86
Land	20,000.00			20,000.00
Administration Office	96,758.01			96,758.01
Office Furniture and Equipment	345,858.69			345,858.69
General Plant Transportation	346,916.99			346,916.99
General Plant Equipment	2,638,700.10			2,638,700.10
Glen Wild Lake Co.	18,000.00			18,000.00
High Pressure Sodium Street Light Conversions, Removal and Replacement	18,000.00			10,000.00
of Underground Storage Tanks, Carpeting at Municipal Building and				
Installation of Conversion for High Voltage Distribution System	348,000.00			348,000.00
Purchase of Computers and Computer System Expansion	17,841.67			17,841.67
Equipment / Various Improvements Ord.#86-19;96-06;97-12;00-21, 08-10	1,952,280.80			1,952,280.80
Municipal Building Roof	29,999.30			29,999.30
Brush Chipper	12,704.00			12,704.00
Various Utility Vehicles	1,347,531.30			1,347,531.30
Various Orinty Vencies Various Improvements Ord. # 88-15;89-15;91-10;00-16;02-31;03-06	5,007,940.81			5,007,940.81
Purchase of Megawatt Load System	107,812.82			107,812.82
Purchase of Transformers	47,182.00			47,182.00
Relocation of Electrical Lines	85,358.93			85,358.93
Purchase of Substation Transformer Upgrade	131,220.50			131,220.50
Installation of New Telephone System	6,849.90			6,849.9 0
Purchase of Copy Machine	4,987.34			4,987.34
	18,975.28			18,975.28
Fencing and Security Equipment				
Garage Exhaust Emissions System	1,843.20 21,744.25			1,843.20
Automated Envelope Stuffer and Postage System	165,000.00			21,744.25 165,000.00
Substation Improvements	-			
Equipment Upgrade for Y2K	10,000.00			10,000.00
Software Upgrade and Replacement for Y2K	10,000.00			10,000.00
Purchase and Installation of Computer Equipment	72,384.69			72,384.69
Improvement of the Electrical Supply and Distribution System	3,461,882.48			3,461,882.48
Purchase of Security System for Municipal Building	7,500.00			7,500.00
Server and Related Software	10,000.00			10,000.00
Emergency Generator	40,000.00			40,000.00
Digital Imaging System	8,000.00	¢	15 000 00	8,000.00
Improvements to Municipal Buildings and Grounds	50,000.00	\$	15,000.00	65,000.00
Site, Soil and Ground Water Remediation	111,000.00		10.000.00	111,000.00
Purchase of Dispatching Equipment			19,000.00	19,000.00
	\$ 19,592,272.73	\$	34,000.00	\$ 19,626,272.73
<u>Ref.</u>	Ε			E

				Balance	Dec.31, 2018		\$ 2,100,000.00	33,000.00		230,000.00		250,000.00	335,000.00	200,000.00	100,000.00	130,000.00	55,000.00	30,000.00	300,000.00	68,000.00	100,000.00		474,000.00	100,000.00	28,000.00	24,000.00		420,000.00	\$ 4,977,000.00	Е-1(щ
				Costs to	Fixed Capital				\$ 15,000.00																		\$ 19,000.00		\$ 34,000.00	
<u>OMPLETED</u> rrizations			Capital	Improvement	Fund																			\$ 100,000.00	28,000.00	24,000.00	19,000.00		\$ 171,000.00	
SCHEDULE OF FIXED CAPITAL AUTHORIZED AND UNCOMPLETED 2018 Authorizations	Deferred	Charges to	Future	Revenue																							\$ 420,000.00	\$ 420,000.00		
			Balance	Dec.31, 2017		\$ 2,100,000.00	33,000.00	15,000.00	230,000.00		250,000.00	335,000.00	200,000.00	100,000.00	130,000.00	55,000.00	30,000.00	300,000.00	68,000.00	100,000.00		474,000.00						\$ 4,420,000.00	Щ	
JLE OF FIXE				Ord.	No.		90-60	11-02	12-09	13-07		14-01	14-05	15-03	15-10	16-04	16-07	16-08	16-12	17-04	17-05		17-09	18-05	18-06	18-07	18-08	18-13		<u>Ref.</u>
SCHEDL					Improvement Description	Improvement of the Electrical	Supply and Distribution System	Acquisition of Equipment	Improvement to Municipal Buildings and Grounds	Acquisition of New Vehicles	Improvement of the Electrical	Supply and Distribution System	Acquisition of New Vehicles	Acquisition of New Aerial Bucket Truck	Installation of Generator at Borough Hall	Purchase Jet-Vac Truck	Improvements to Buildings and Grounds	Purchase Vehicles	Improvements to Electrical Supply	Improvements to Buildings and Grounds	Site Remediation at DPW Facilities	Improvement of the Electrical	Supply and Distribution System	Site Remediation	Purchase Billing Equipment	Improvements to Buildings and Grounds	Purchase Dispatch Equipment	Improvements to System		

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ELECTRIC UTILITY CAPITAL FUND HEDULE OF FIXED CAPITAL AUTHORIZED AND UNCOMPLE

E-10

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ELECTRIC UTILITY OPERATING FUND SCHEDULE OF 2017 APPROPRIATION RESERVES YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

	Balance Dec. 31, 2017	Balance After Modification	Paid or Charged	Balance Lapsed			
Operating:							
Administration:							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 560.71	\$ 110.71		\$ 110.71			
Other Expenses	37,284.66	48,884.66	\$ 48,862.51	22.15			
Operations:							
Salaries and Wages	297.77	297.77	199.26	98.51			
Other Expenses	205,825.69	189,825.69	185,263.11	4,562.58			
Other Expenses - Purchase Power	60.60	60.60		60.60			
Dispatching:							
Salaries and Wages	1,957.30	1,957.30	1,929.50	27.80			
Other Expenses	300.00	300.00		300.00			
Buildings and Grounds:							
Salaries and Wages	2,472.74	72.74		72.74			
Other Expenses	6,828.12	6,828.12	6,828.12				
Night Out:							
Other Expenses	377.40	377.40		377.40			
Group Insurance for Employees	576.37	926.37	913.28	13.09			
MELJIF Liability	123.44	123.44		123.44			
MELJIF Worker's Compensation	4.74	4.74		4.74			
Contribution to:							
Public Employees' Retirement System	298.00	298.00		298.00			
Social Security System (O.A.S.I.)	671.52	7,571.52	7,564.28	7.24			
Disability	1,000.00	1,000.00		1,000.00			
	\$ 258,639.06	\$ 258,639.06	\$ 251,560.06	\$ 7,079.00			
Analysis of Balance December 31, 2017							
<u>Ref.</u>							
Unencumbered E	\$ 47,234.27						
Encumbered E	211,404.79						
	í						
	\$ 258,639.06						

						2018 Authorizations	orizations			
						Capital	Deferred Charges to			
Ord.		U	Ordinance	Balance Decer	Balance December 31, 2017	Improve-	Future	Paid or	Balance Dece	Balance December 31, 2018
No.	Improvement Description	Date	Amount	Funded	Unfunded	ment Fund	Revenue	Charged	Funded	Unfunded
90-00	Improvement of the Electrical									
5	Supply and Distribution System	60/L0/L0	\$ 2,100,000.00	\$ 13,881.47				\$ 10,472.68	\$ 3,408.79	
11-02	Acquisition of Equipment	05/03/11	33,000.00	1,991.90					1,991.90	
11-07	Improvement to Municipal Buildings									
	and Grounds	06/21/11	10,000.00	747.80				400.68	347.12	
12-09	Improvement to Municipal Buildings									
	and Grounds	07/17/12	15,000.00	22.36				22.36		
13-07	Acquisition of New Vehicles	06/18/13	230,000.00		\$ 2,215.74			1,868.65		\$ 347.09
14-01	Improvement of the Electrical									
	Supply and Distribution System	01/21/14	250,000.00		199,617.18			113,750.01		85,867.17
14-05	Acquisition of New Vehicles	06/17/14	335,000.00		4,850.60					4,850.60
15-03	Acquisition of New Aerial Bucket Truck	05/19/15	200,000.00		2,130.03					2,130.03
15-10	Installation of Generator at Borough Hall	05/19/15	100,000.00	4,900.00					4,900.00	
16-04	Purchase Jet-Vac Truck	04/15/16	130,000.00	1,025.00					1,025.00	
16-07	Improvements to Buildings & Grounds	05/17/16	55,000.00	40,000.00					40,000.00	
16-08	Purchase Vehicles	05/17/16	30,000.00	962.50					962.50	
16-12	Improvements to Electrical System	05/17/16	300,000.00		100,000.00			2,109.00		97,891.00
17-04	Improvements to Buildings and Grounds	04/18/17	68,000.00	48,001.59				4,593.33	43,408.26	
17-05	Site Remediation at DPW Facilities	04/18/17	100,000.00	61,731.02				20,038.25	41,692.77	
17-09	Improvement of the Electrical									
	Supply and Distribution System	05/16/17	474,000.00	91,281.18	372,000.00			214,324.47		248,956.71
18-05	Site Remediation	05/15/18	100,000.00			\$ 100,000.00			100,000.00	
18-06	Purchase Billing Equipment	05/15/18	28,000.00			28,000.00		20,309.02	7,690.98	
18-07	Improvements to Buildings and Grounds	05/15/18	24,000.00			24,000.00		2,220.20	21,779.80	
18-08	Purchase Dispatch Equipment	05/15/18	19,000.00			19,000.00		19,000.00		
18-13	Improvements to System	05/15/18	420,000.00				\$ 420,000.00	83,322.99		336,677.01
				\$ 264,544.82	\$ 680,813.55	\$ 171,000.00	\$ 420,000.00	\$ 492,431.64	\$ 267,207.12	\$ 776,719.61
			<u>Ref.</u>	Ш	Е				ш	Э

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ELECTRIC UTILITY CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF IMPROVEMENT AUTHORIZATIONS

E-12

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ELECTRIC UTILITY CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND

	<u>Ref.</u>	
Balance December 31, 2017	Е	\$ 38,157.79
Increased by: Electric Operating Fund Budget Appropriation		<u> </u>
Decreased by: Appropriated to Finance Improvement Authorizations		171,000.00
Balance December 31, 2018	E	<u> </u>

	Balance Dec. 31, 2018	\$ 101,000.00	33,000.00	122,500.00	69,000.00	183,700.00	76,000.00	100,000.00	130,000.00	55,000.00	30,000.00	23,800.00	68,000.00	100,000.00		102,000.00	100,000.00	28,000.00	24,000.00		\$ 1,346,000.00	Е
	Transferred to Reserve for Amortization		\$ 15,000,00																	19,000.00	\$ 34,000.00	
Z	Funded by Operating Budget			\$ 34,500.00	3,500.00	27,000.00	20,000.00														\$ 85,000.00	
R AMORTIZATIO	2018 Authorizations																\$ 100,000.00	28,000.00	24,000.00	19,000.00	\$ 171,000.00	
EDULE OF DEFERRED RESERVE FOR AMORTIZATION	Balance Dec. 31, 2017	\$ 101,000.00	33,000.00	88,000.00	65,500.00	156,700.00	56,000.00	100,000.00	130,000.00	55,000.00	30,000.00	23,800.00	68,000.00	100,000.00		102,000.00					\$ 1,124,000.00	ц
	Date of Ordinance	60/L0/L0	05/03/11 07/17/12	06/18/13	01/21/14	06/17/14	05/19/15	05/19/15	04/15/16	05/17/16	05/17/16	05/17/16	04/18/17	04/18/17		05/16/17	05/15/18	05/15/18	05/15/18	05/15/18		<u>Ref.</u>
SCHEDU	Improvement Description	Improvement of the Electrical Supply and Distribution System	Acquisition of Equipment Improvement to Municipal Buildings and Grounds	Acquisition of New Vehicles	Improvement of the Electrical Supply and Distribution System	Acquisition of New Vehicles	Acquisition of New Aerial Bucket Truck	Installation of Generator at Borough Hall	Purchase Jet-Vac Truck	Improvements to Buildings & Grounds	Purchase Vehicles	Improvements to Electrical System	Improvements to Buildings and Grounds	Site Remediation at DPW Facilities	Improvement of the Electrical	Supply and Distribution System	Site Remediation	Purchase Billing Equipment	Improvements to Buildings and Grounds	Purchase Dispatch Equipment		
	Ord. No.	90-60	11-02 12-09	13-07	14-01	14-05	15-03	15-10	16-04	16-07	16-08	16-12	17-04	17-05	17-09		18-05	18-06	18-07	18-08		

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ELECTRIC UTILITY CAPITAL FUND EDULE OF DEFERRED RESERVE FOR AMORTIZA

E-14

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ELECTRIC UTILITY CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION LOAN PAYABLE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

NOT APPLICABLE

.

			SCHEDULE O	F BOND ANTI	CIPATION	E OF BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES PAYABLE	[T]		
			Date of						
Ord. No.	Improvement Description	Issue of Original Note	Issue	Maturity	Interest Rate	Balance Dec. 31, 2017	Issued	Matured	Balance Dec. 31, 2018
13-07	Acquisition of New Vehicles	09/18/14	09/15/17 09/13/18	09/14/18 09/13/19	1.14% 3.00%	\$ 142,000.00	\$ 107,500.00	\$ 142,000.00	\$ 107,500.00
14-01	Improvement of the Electrical Supply and Distribution System	09/18/14	09/15/17 09/13/18	09/14/18 09/13/19	0.62% 3.00%	184,500.00	181,000.00	184,500.00	181,000.00
14-05	Acquisition of New Vehicles	09/18/14	09/15/17 09/13/18	09/14/18 09/13/19	1.14% 3.00%	178,300.00	151,300.00	178,300.00	151,300.00
15-03	Acquisition of New Vehicles	09/17/15	09/15/17 09/13/18	09/14/18 09/13/19	1.14% 3.00%	144,000.00	124,000.00	144,000.00	124,000.00
16-12	Electrical System Improvements	09/15/16	09/15/17 09/13/18	09/14/18 09/13/19	1.14% 3.00%	276,200.00	276,200.00	276,200.00	276,200.00
17-09	Improvement of the Electrical Supply and Distribution System	09/15/17	09/15/17 09/13/18	09/14/18 09/13/19	1.14% 3.00%	372,000.00	372,000.00	372,000.00	372,000.00
18-13	Electrical System Improvements	08/13/18	09/13/18	09/13/19	3.00%		420,000.00		420,000.00
						\$ 1,297,000.00	\$ 1,632,000.00	\$ 1,297,000.00	\$ 1,632,000.00
					<u>Ref.</u>	ш			ш
				New Issue Renewals Paid by Operating Budget	ting Budget		<pre>\$ 420,000.00 1,212,000.00</pre>	<pre>\$ 1,212,000.00 85,000.00</pre>	E-
				• •)		\$ 1,632,000.00	\$ 1,297,000.00	-16

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ELECTRIC UTILITY CAPITAL FUND EDULE OF BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES PAY

E-16

Balance	Dec. 31, 2018			\$ 1,545,000.00								2,541,000.00	\$ 4,086,000.00
	Matured			\$ 390,000.00								255,000.00	\$ 645,000.00
Balance	Dec. 31, 2017			\$ 1,935,000.00								2,796,000.00	\$ 4,731,000.00
Interest	Rate	4.00% 4.00%	4.00%	4.00%		1.50%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	3.00%	3.00%	
of Bonds nding , 2018	Amount	\$ 390,000.00 390,000.00	385,000.00	380,000.00		290,000.00	315,000.00	355,000.00	380,000.00	400,000.00	405,000.00	396,000.00	
Maturities of Bonds Outstanding Dec. 31, 2018	Date	06/01/19	09/01/21	77/10/60		11/15/2019	11/15/2020	11/15/2021	11/15/2022	11/15/2023	11/15/2024	11/15/2025	
Original	Issue	\$ 4,215,000.00				3,661,000.00							
Date of	Issue	\$ 01/10/60				5/22/13							
	Purpose	Refunding Bonds			General	Bonds							

E-17

E-17

Щ

ш

<u>Ref.</u>

BOROUGH OF BUTLER	ELECTRIC UTILITY CAPITAL FUND	SCHEDULE OF BONDS AND NOTES AUTHORIZED BUT NOT ISSUED
-------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------

Balance Dec. 31, 2018	2,320.00	28,500.00		\$ 30,820.00
Bond Anticipation Notes Issued	\$		\$ 420,000.00	\$ 420,000.00
2018 Authorizations			\$ 420,000.00 \$	\$ 420,000.00 \$
Balance Dec. 31, 2017	\$ 2,320.00	28,500.00		\$ 30,820.00
Improvement Description	Acquisition of Equipment/Various Improvements	Acquisition of New and Additional Vehicular Equipment	Electrical System Improvements	
Ord. No.	86-19	04-12	18-13	

E-18

BOROUGH OF BUTLER COUNTY OF MORRIS 2018 PUBLIC ASSISTANCE FUND

BOROUGH OF BUTLER PUBLIC ASSISTANCE FUND SCHEDULE OF CASH

	<u>Ref.</u>	P	P.A.T.F. I	P	.A.T.F. II	F	und Total
Balance December 31, 2017	F	\$	5,267.65	\$	2,542.21	\$	7,809.86
Increase by Receipts: Interest Earned					124.51		124.51
Balance December 31, 2018	F	\$	5,267.65	\$	2,666.72		7,934.37

BOROUGH OF BUTLER

<u>PART II</u>

SINGLE AUDIT

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

BOROUGH OF BUTTLER	SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018
--------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

-

Amount Provided to Subrecipients					-0-
Cumulative Expenditures		\$ 65,705.79	65,705.79	245,000.00 245,000.00	\$ 310,705.79
Amount of Expenditures		\$ 65,705.79	65,705.79	245,000.00 245,000.00	\$ 310,705.79
Amount Received		\$ 65,705.79	65,705.79	183,750.00 183,750.00	\$ 249,455.79
Grant Award Amount	\$ 80,000.00	65,705.79		245,000.00	
Period To	06/30/19	12/31/18		12/31/18	
Grant Period From	07/01/18	81/10/10		01/01/18	
State Account Number	N/A	N/A		480-078-6320-6010	
C.F.D.A. Account Number	14.218	97.036		20.205	
Name of Program	Community Development Block Grant- Northwestern Water Main Improvements	Development Disaster Grants - Public Assistance - F.E.M.A.		Municipal Aid - Morse Avenue	
Name of Federal Agency or Department	U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development: (Passed through Morris County Office of Community Development)	Total Department of Housing and Urban Development U.S. Department of Homeland Security: (Passed through New Jersey Department of Law and Public Safety) Disaster G	Total Department of Homeland Security U.S. Department of Transportation: (Passed through New Jersey	Department of Transportation) Total Department of Transportation	TOTAL FEDERAL AWARDS

N/A - Not Applicable/Available

SEE ACCOMPANVING NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

1

Cumulative Expenditures	<pre>\$ 60,000.00 60,000.00 120,000.00</pre>	4,789.16 4,789.16	1,789.18 1,785.52 3,574.70	128,363.86	11,475.00 5,463.22	16,938.22	13,944.92 13,077.55 2,683.75 29,706.22	6,108.77 6,108.77 \$ 181,117.07
Amount of Expenditures	\$ 60,000.00 60,000.00	240.00 240.00	1,789.18 1,785.52 3,574.70	63,814.70	3,123.75 5,463.22	8,586.97	1,225.00 13,077.55 2,683.75 16,986.30	4,000.00 4,000.00 \$ 93,387.97
Amount Received	\$ 15,000.00 45,000.00 60,000.00 60,000.00 60,000.00	19,660.82 19,660.82		79,660.82	4,861.00	4,861.00	14,773.22 14,773.22	\$ 99,295.04
Grant Award Amount	\$ 60,000.00 60,000.00	6,242.38 19,660.82	1,789.18 1,785.52		11,475.00 10,320.00 4,861.00		13,944.92 13,077.55 15,895.39 14,773.22	7,684.26
Period To	12/31/17 12/31/18	12/31/19 12/31/19	12/31/18 12/31/18		06/30/18 06/30/19 06/30/19		12/31/18 12/31/18 12/31/19 12/31/19	12/31/19
Grant Period From T	01/01/17 01/01/18	01/01/09 01/01/18	01/01/16 01/01/17		07/01/16 07/01/17 07/01/18		01/01/13 01/01/14 01/01/15 01/01/18	01/01/11
Grant I.D. No.	100-066-1020-232- YCJF-6120	100-078-6400- 260-YYYY	718-066-1020-001 YCJS-6120		100-082-2000- 044-995120		765-042-4900- 004-V42Y-6020	752-042-4900- 001-V42Y-6020
Name of Project	Safe and Secure Communities Program	Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund	Body Armor Replacement Program	and Public Safety	DARE/DEDR Program	Ireasury	Clean Communities Program	Recycling Tonnage Grant
Name of Program	Safe and Secure Communities Program	Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund	Body Armor Replacement Program	Total Department of Law and Public	Municipal Alliance Grant	Total Department of the Treasury	Clean Communities Program	Recycling Tonnage Grant
Name of State Agency or Department	Department of Law and Public Safety				(Passed Through the County of Morris - Governor's Council on Alcoholism and Drug Abuse)		Department of Environmental Protection	TOTAL STATE AWARDS

BOROUGH OF BUTILER SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

7

BOROUGH OF BUTLER NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

Note 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards (the "Schedules") include the federal and state grant activity of the Borough of Butler under programs of the federal and state governments for the year ended December 31, 2018. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Because the schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the Borough, they are not intended to and do not present the financial position, changes in fund balance or cash flows of the Borough.

Note 2. <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES</u>

Expenditures reported on the accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts, if any, shown on the Schedules represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years. Pass-through identifying numbers are presented where available. The Borough has elected not to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

Note 3. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

Note 4. <u>STATE LOANS OUTSTANDING</u>

The Borough of Butler has the following loan outstanding as of December 31, 2018:

Dam Restoration and Inland WaterProject Loan Payable\$ 149,073

Currently the Borough is in the process of repaying the loan balances. There were no loan receipts or expenditures in the current year. The project which relates to the loan is complete.



Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-298-8500 | 973-298-8501 Fax Lawrence Business Center 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the Borough Council Borough of Butler Butler, New Jersey

We have audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey (the "Division"), and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements - *regulatory basis* - of the various funds of the Borough of Butler, in the County of Morris (the "Borough") as of and for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated April 16, 2019. These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting practices prescribed or permitted by the Division to demonstrate compliance with the Division's regulatory basis of accounting, and the budget laws of New Jersey, which is a basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Borough's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Borough's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified. The Honorable Mayor and Members of the Borough Council Borough of Butler Page 2

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Borough's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Borough's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Mount Arlington, NJ April 16, 2019

NISIVOCCIA LLP

MA Jalan

Valerie A. Dolan Certified Public Accountant Registered Municipal Accountant No. 548

BOROUGH OF BUTLER SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RESPONSES YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

Summary of Auditors' Results:

- The Independent Auditors' Report expresses an unmodified opinion on the financial statements of the Borough prepared in accordance with accounting practices prescribed or permitted by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey to demonstrate compliance with the Division's regulatory basis of accounting and the budget laws of New Jersey.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies disclosed during the audit of the financial statements as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards.*
- No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the Borough which would be required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, were disclosed during the audit.
- The Borough was not subject to the single audit provisions of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 for the year ended December 31, 2018 as both state and federal grant expenditures were less than the single audit thresholds of \$750,000 identified in the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08.

Findings Relating to the Financial Statements which are required to be Reported in Accordance with Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings required to be reported under Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards.

Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards:

- Not applicable since federal expenditures were below the single audit threshold.

Findings and Questioned Costs for State Awards:

- Not applicable since state expenditures were below the single audit threshold.

BOROUGH OF BUTLER SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

There were no prior year findings.

BOROUGH OF BUTLER

<u>PART III</u>

COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

BOROUGH OF BUTLER COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Contracts and Agreements Required to be Advertised for N.J.S.A. 40A:11-4

N.J.S. 40A:11-3 states:

a. "When the cost or price of any contract awarded by the contracting agent in the aggregate does not exceed in a contract year the total sum of \$17,500, the contract may be awarded by a purchasing agent when so authorized by ordinance or resolution, as appropriate to the contracting unit, of the governing body of the contracting unit without public advertising for bids, except that the governing body of any contracting unit may adopt an ordinance or resolution to set a lower threshold for the receipt of public bids or the solicitation of competitive quotations. If the purchasing agent is qualified pursuant to subsection b. of section 9 of P.L. 1971, c.198 (C.40A:11-9), the governing body of the contracting unit may establish that the bid threshold may be up to \$25,000. Such authorization may be granted for each contract or by a general delegation of the power to negotiate and award such contracts pursuant to this section.

b. Any contract made pursuant to this section may be awarded for a period of 24 consecutive months, except that contracts for professional services pursuant to subparagraph (i) of paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 5 of P.L. 1971, c.198 (C.40A: 11-5) may be awarded for a period not exceeding 12 consecutive months. The Division of Local Government Services shall adopt and promulgate rules and regulations concerning the methods of accounting for all contracts that do not coincide with the contracting unit's fiscal year.

c. The Governor, in consultation with the Department of the Treasury, shall, no later than March 1 of every fifth year beginning in the fifth year after the year in which P.L.1999, c.440 takes effect, adjust the threshold amount and the higher threshold amount which the governing body is permitted to establish, as set forth in subsection a. of this section, or the threshold amount resulting from any adjustment under this subsection, in direct proportion to the rise or fall of the index rate as that term is defined in section 2 of P.L.1971, c.198 (C.40A11-2), and shall round the adjustment to the nearest \$1,000. The Governor shall, no later than June 1 of every fifth year, notify each governing body of the adjustment. The adjustment shall become effective on July 1 of the year in which it is made."

N.J.S. 40A: 11-4 states: "Every contract awarded by the contracting agent for the provision or performance of any goods or services, the cost of which in the aggregate exceeds the bid threshold, shall be awarded only by resolution of the governing body of the contracting unit to the lowest responsible bidder after public advertising for bids and bidding therefore, except as is provided otherwise in this act or specifically by any other law. The governing body of a contracting unit may, by resolution approved by a majority of the governing body and subject to subsections b. and c. of this section, disqualify a bidder who would otherwise be determined to be the lowest responsible bidder, if the governing body finds that it has had prior negative experience with the bidder."

Effective July 1, 2015 and thereafter the bid threshold in accordance with N.J.S.A. 40A:11-3 and 40A:11-3 (as amended) are \$17,500 for a contracting unit without a qualified purchasing agent and \$40,000 for a contracting unit with a qualified purchasing agent (QPA).

The governing body of the Borough of Butler has the responsibility of determining whether the expenditures in any category will exceed the bid threshold within the year and where question arises as to whether any contract or agreement might result in violation of the statute, the Borough Attorney's opinion should be sought before a commitment is made.

BOROUGH OF BUTLER COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)

Contracts and Agreements Required to be Advertised for N.J.S.A. 40A:11-4 (Cont'd)

The minutes indicated that bids were requested by public advertising per N.J.S. 40A:11-4. The minutes also indicated that resolutions were adopted authorizing the awarding of contracts or agreements for "Professional Services" in accordance with N.J.S. 40A:11-5.

Inasmuch as the system of records did not provide for an accumulation of payments for categories for the performance of any work or the furnishing or hiring of any materials or supplies, the results of such an accumulation could not reasonably be ascertained. Disbursements were reviewed, however, to determine whether any clear-cut violations existed. None were noted.

Collection of Interest on Delinquent Taxes, Utility Charges and Assessments

The statute provides the method for authorizing interest and the maximum rate to be charged for the nonpayment of taxes, utility charges or assessments on or before the date when they would become delinquent.

On January 2, 2018, the governing body adopted the following resolution authorizing interest to be charged on delinquent tax, assessment and utility charges:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Borough Council of the Borough of Butler, Morris County, New Jersey, that, in accordance with R.S. 54:4-67 as amended, the rate of interest to be charged for the nonpayment of taxes, utilities or assessments on or before the date when they would become delinquent be and the same is hereby fixed as follows:

- 1. No interest shall be charged if payment of tax, utility or assessment installment, as the case may be, is made within ten (10) days after the date upon which the same became payable.
- 2. The rate of interest to be charged for the nonpayment of taxes, utilities or assessment installments on or before the date when they become delinquent shall be eight percent (8%) per annum on the first \$1,500 of the delinquency and eighteen percent (18%) on any delinquency over \$1,500, to be calculated from the date the tax was payable until the date of actual payment. The interest to be charged a delinquent taxpayer for nonpayment of real property taxes shall be an additional penalty of 6% if the amount of delinquency is in excess of \$10,000 at the end of the calendar year.

It appears from an examination of the Collector's records that interest was generally collected in accordance with the foregoing resolution.

BOROUGH OF BUTLER COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)

Delinquent Taxes and Tax Title Liens

The last tax sale was held on December 8, 2018.

The following comparison is made of the number of tax title liens receivable on December 31, of the last three years:

Year	Tax Title Liens
2018	4
2017	8
2016	4

It is essential to good management that all means provided by statute be utilized to liquidate tax title liens in order to get such properties back on a taxpaying basis.

Verification of Delinquent Taxes and Other Charges

A test verification of delinquent charges and current payments was made in accordance with the regulations of the Division of Local Government Services, consisting of verification notices as follows:

Туре	Number Mailed			
Payment of 2018 Taxes	20			
Payment of 2019 Taxes	20			
Delinquent Taxes	15			
Tax Title Liens	3			
Payment of Water/Sewer Utility Charges	20			
Delinquent Sewer Utility Charges	15			
Delinquent Water Utility Charges	15			
Payment of Electric Utility Charges	20			
Delinquent Electric Utility Charges	15			

For items not returned, alternative procedures were performed, as appropriate.

Accounting Requirements under New Jersey Administrative Code

The Division of Local Government Services has established three (3) accounting requirements which are prescribed in the New Jersey Administrative Code. They are as follows:

- 1. Maintenance of an encumbrance accounting system.
- 2. Fixed asset accounting and reporting system.
- 3. General ledger accounting system.

The Borough complies with these accounting requirements.

BOROUGH OF BUTLER COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)

Municipal Court

The report of the Municipal Court has been forwarded to the Division of Local Government Services and the Borough's Magistrate under separate cover. Reflected below is a summary of receipts and disbursements for the year ended December 31, 2018.

	Balance					Balance	
	De	ec. 31, 2017	Receipts	D	isbursements	De	ec. 31, 2018
Municipal Treasurer:							
Fines and Costs	\$	5,603.64	\$112,418.13	\$	113,083.69	\$	4,938.08
Restitution		176.21	979.08		1,055.29		100.00
POAA FTA		12.00	96.00		100.00		8.00
Weights and Measures			2,250.00		2,150.00		100.00
Public Defender		400.00	8,521.38		8,538.38		383.00
County:							
Fines		1,846.50	49,736.59		49,566.09		2,017.00
State:							
Fines and Costs		4,095.65	66,994.66		67,192.40		3,897.91
Conditional Discharge		205.00	455.00		660.00		
Bail		5,650.00	29,095.00		33,395.00		1,350.00
TOTAL	\$	17,989.00	\$ 270,545.84	\$	275,740.85	\$	12,793.99

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

Inherent internal control problems exist throughout the State for the municipal court system. Throughout the State there is the possibility that court employees can recall warrants, postpone court cases, set bail and lift suspensions of licenses. However, our review of the records of the Municipal Court revealed no internal control deficiencies.

Outside Offices

During our review of the outside offices, we noted the Police Department's receipts were not always being turned over to the Treasurer within forty-eight hours of receipt and not all receipt books were available for audit review. It is recommended that the Police Department turn over receipts in a timely manner to ensure deposit within forty-hours and that all receipt books be available for audit review.

Management's Response

Administration will ensure that receipts from the Police Department are available for audit review and turned over in a timely manner.

BOROUGH OF BUTLER COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Corrective Action Plan

The Borough's prior year audit recommendation with regard to the Police Department's receipts not always being turned over to the Treasurer within forty-eight hours of receipt is included in the current year recommendations and corrective action is in the process of being implemented, where possible.

BOROUGH OF BUTLER SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

It is recommended that:

1. The Police Department turn over receipts in a timely manner to ensure deposit within forty-eight hours and that all receipt books be available for audit review.

* ******